

**Belotus Gorham 1881**

- Belotus abdominalis LeConte 1851 (Malthinus)  
*Malthinus abdominalis* Dejean 1833 Unav.  
*Belotus obscurior* Pic 1913 Syn.  
 Belotus bicolor Brancucci 1979 (Belotus)

**Caccodes Sharp 1885**

- Caccodes alexanderi Fender 1966 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes bicolor LeConte 1884 (Malthodes)  
 Caccodes chisosensis Fender 1963 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes cuspidatus Fender 1963 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes fjellandi Fender 1963 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes granicollis Fender 1951 (Malthinus)  
*Malthinis [sic] georgiensis* Fender 1966 Syn.  
 Caccodes huachucae Fender 1951 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes knulli Fender 1963 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes quadrimaculatus Fender 1951 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes rothi Fender 1972 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes sancticatalinus Fender 1972 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes sowerestanus Fender 1972 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes subcostatus Schaeffer 1908 (Malthinus)  
 Caccodes tricolor Fender 1951 (Malthinus)

**Cantharis Linnaeus 1758**

- Telephorus Schaeffer 1766 Syn.*  
*Cyrtomoptila Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*  
*Dicranodes Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*  
*Oripa Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*

- Cantharis alticola LeConte 1881 (Telephorus)  
 Cantharis aneba Fender 1951 (Cantharis)  
*Cantharis borealis* Fender 1951 Syn.  
 Cantharis beta Fender 1951 (Cantharis)  
 Cantharis coloradensis Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Cantharis consors LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
*Telephorus tibialis* LeConte 1851 Homo.  
*Telephorus tibiellus* Gemminger 1870 Emend.  
 Cantharis cruralis LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
 Cantharis curtisii Kirby 1837 (Telephorus)  
*Telephorus samouellii* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Cantharis curtisi* Delkeskamp 1977 Emend.  
*Cantharis samouellei* Delkeskamp 1977 Emend.  
 Cantharis fidelis LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
 Cantharis grandicollis LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
*Oripa rubricollis* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
 Cantharis impressus LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
 Cantharis lecontei Fall 1936 (Cantharis)  
*Telephorus collaris* LeConte 1852 Homo.  
*Telephorus torquata* Gemminger 1870 Homo.  
 Cantharis livida Linnaeus 1758 (Cantharis)  
*Cantharis fusca* Scopoli 1763 Syn.  
*Cicindela flava* De Geer 1774 Syn.  
*Cantharis opaca* Müller 1776 Syn.  
*Cantharis canescens* Schall 1783 Syn.  
*Cantharis rufipes* Herbst 1784 Syn.  
*Cantharis media* Gmelin 1790 Syn.  
*Cantharis dispar* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
*Telephorus nigrifrons* Stephens 1833 Syn.  
*Cantharis menetriesi* Falermann 1838 Syn.  
*Cantharis eremita* Rosh 1856 Syn.  
*Cantharis scapularis* Redtenbacher 1858 Syn.  
*Cantharis distinguenda* Gautier des Cottés 1872 Syn.  
*Cantharis nigripennis* Schilsky 1888 Syn.  
*Cantharis luteiceps* Schilsky 1888 Syn.  
*Cantharis nigripes* Schilsky 1889 Syn.  
*Telephorus mendax* Rey 1891 Syn.

- Cantharis bicolorata* Ragusa 1893 Syn.  
*Cantharis sicula* Bourg. 1893 Syn.  
*Cantharis hungarica* Csiki 1903 Syn.  
*Cantharis varrendorffi* Reitter 1904 Syn.  
*Cantharis ferdinandi* Pic 1909 Syn.  
*Cantharis inscapularis* Pic 1909 Syn.  
*Cantharis nudipennis* Reitter 1911 Syn.  
*Cantharis ruficeps* Reitter 1911 Syn.  
*Cantharis sulcicornis* Reitter 1911 Syn.  
*Cantharis subrufipes* Bauer 1914 Syn.  
*Cantharis andersoni* Frost 1922 Syn.  
*Cantharis rufescens* Trella 1925 Syn.  
*Cantharis mostarensis* Pic 1926 Syn.  
*Cantharis paganosa* Pic 1942 Syn.  
*Cantharis predispar* Pic 1942 Syn.  
*Cantharis latescapularis* Pic 1953 Syn.  
*Cantharis minutehumeralis* Pic 1953 Syn.  
*Cantharis unicoloriceps* Kaszab 1955 Syn.  
 Cantharis marginellus LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
 Cantharis oregonus LeConte 1866 (Telephorus)  
 Cantharis pilsbryi Skinner 1906 (Cantharis)  
 Cantharis rotundicollis Say 1825 (Cantharis)  
 Cantharis rufa Linnaeus 1758 (Cantharis)  
*Cantharis liturata* Fallen 1807 Syn.  
*Cantharis litterata* Eschscholtz 1818 Syn.  
*Cantharis analis* Stephens 1829 Syn.  
*Cantharis confinis* Stephens 1830 Syn.  
*Telephorus testaceipes* Stephens 1830 Syn.  
*Telephorus griseipennis* Stephens 1832 Syn.  
*Telephorus maculicollis* Stephens 1832 Syn.  
*Cantharis roelofsi* Pic 1913 Syn.  
*Cantharis alexandris* Pic 1914 Syn.  
*Cantharis padana* Fiori 1914 Syn.  
 Cantharis simpliunguis Blatchley 1910 (Telephorus)  
 Cantharis transmarina Motschulsky 1859 (Oripa)  
*Telephorus scopus* LeConte 1866 Syn.  
*Cantharis pallescens* Fender 1962 Syn.  
 Cantharis tuberculatus LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
*Telephorus brevicollis* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Telephorus armiger* Couper 1865 Syn.  
 Cantharis vittata Fabricius 1775 (Cantharis)  
 Cantharis westwoodii Kirby 1837 (Telephorus)  
*Cantharis westwoodi* Delkeskamp 1977 Emend.

**Chauliognathus Hentz 1830**

- Callianthia Dejean 1833 Syn.*  
*Cantharodema Laporte 1840 Syn.*  
*Selenurus Fairmaire 1877 Syn.*  
*Xenismus Waterhouse 1878 Syn.*  
*Haplous Fairmaire 1885 Syn.*  
*Meloicantharis Pic 1915 Syn.*  
*Xeniscus Pic 1955 Missp.*

- Chauliognathus arizonensis Fender 1964 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus basalis LeConte 1859 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus deceptus Fender 1964 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus discus LeConte 1853 (Chauliognathus)  
*Chauliognathus texanus* Fender 1943 Syn.  
 Chauliognathus fasciatus LeConte 1881 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus ineptus Horn 1885 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus lecontei Champion 1914 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus lewisi Crotch 1874 (Chauliognathus)  
*Chauliognathus vittatus* Schaeffer 1909 Syn.  
 Chauliognathus limbicollis LeConte 1858 (Chauliognathus)  
*Chauliognathus hastatus* Gorham 1881 Syn.  
*Chauliognathus scapularis* Gorham 1881 Syn.  
*Chauliognathus atricollis* Pic 1928 Syn.

*Chauliognathus leechi* Wittmer 1967 Syn.  
 Chauliognathus marginatus Fabricius 1775 (Cantharis)  
*Cantharis americanus* Forster 1771 Syn. (?)  
*Cantharis ligatus* Say 1825 Syn.  
*Callianthia philadelphicus* Dejean 1833 Unav.  
*Cantharodema marginipennis* Laporte 1840 Syn.  
*Chauliognathus hentzii* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Chauliognathus hentzi* Delkeskamp 1977 Emend.  
 Chauliognathus misellus Horn 1885 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus obscurus Schaeffer 1909 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus omissus Fall 1930 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus opacus LeConte 1866 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus pensylvanicus De Geer 1774 (Telephorus)  
*Cantharis bimaculatus* Fabricius 1781 Syn.  
 Chauliognathus profundus LeConte 1858 (Chauliognathus)  
*Chauliognathus togatus* Waterhouse 1878 Syn.  
 Chauliognathus scutellaris LeConte 1858 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus transversus Fender 1964 (Chauliognathus)  
 Chauliognathus werneri Fender 1964 (Chauliognathus)

#### **Cultellunguis Fender 1950**

Cultellunguis hatchi Fender 1950 (Cultellunguis)  
*Cultellunguis dorotheae* Fender 1968 Syn.  
 Cultellunguis ingenuus LeConte 1881 (Telephorus)  
*Cultellunguis knulli* McKey and Fender 1950 Syn.  
 Cultellunguis larvalis LeConte 1857 (Telephorus)  
 Cultellunguis lautus LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
 Cultellunguis mackenziei Fender 1950 (Cultellunguis)  
 Cultellunguis macnabiana Fender 1950 (Cultellunguis)  
 Cultellunguis ochropus LeConte 1881 (Telephorus)  
 Cultellunguis peregrinus Boheman 1858 (Cantharis)  
*Telephorus notatus* Mannerheim 1843 Homo.  
*Cantharis americana* Pic 1906 Syn.  
*Cultellunguis montereyensis* Fender 1950 Syn.  
 Cultellunguis perpallens Fall 1936 (Cantharis)  
*Cultellunguis sanctaclarae* Fender 1950 Syn.

#### **Cyrtomoptera Motschulsky 1860**

*Cyrtomatoptera* Motschulsky 1860 Missp.

Cyrtomoptera dentatus Fender 1944 (Cantharis)  
 Cyrtomoptera divisus LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
*Cyrtomoptera latiuscula* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.

#### **Discodon Gorham 1881**

*Falsopolemium* Pic 1928 Syn.  
*Acanthodiscodon* Wittmer 1952 Syn.  
*Mathanosilis* Pic 1955 Syn.

Discodon abdominale Schaeffer 1909 (Discodon)  
 Discodon bipunctatum Schaeffer 1908 (Discodon)  
 Discodon flavomarginatum Schaeffer 1908 (Discodon)  
 Discodon planicollis LeConte 1858 (Polemium)  
*Telephorus platyderum* Gemminger 1869 Syn.

#### **Frostia Fender 1951**

*Protomaltypus* Wittmer 1978 Syn.

Frostia bidentata Fender 1951 (Frostia)  
 Frostia impressa Fender 1951 (Frostia)  
 Frostia laticollis LeConte 1866 (Malthodes)  
*Malthodes transversus* LeConte 1861 Homo.  
 Frostia malkini Fender 1951 (Frostia)  
 Frostia reflexus Fall 1919 (Malthodes)

#### **Hatchiana Fender 1966**

Hatchiana arizonensis Fender 1966 (Hatchiana)

#### **Hemipodistra Ganglbauer 1922**

Hemipodistra insipidus Fall 1907 (Telephorus)

#### **Ichthyurus Westwood 1848**

*Biurus* Motschulsky 1853 Syn.  
*Diurus Gemminger and Harold* 1869 Syn.  
*Dissacurus Gemminger* 1872 Syn.

Ichthyurus arizonensis Fender 1948 (Ichthyurus)

#### **Malthinus Latreille 1806**

*Malachidius* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Ymnis Gozis* 1886 Syn.  
*Progeutes Abeille de Perrin* 1894 Syn.  
*Projeutes* Pic 1911 Missp.  
*Proceutes Sahlberg* 1913 Missp.  
*Falsomalthinus* Pic 1924 Syn.

Malthinus difficilis LeConte 1851 (Malthinus)

Malthinus occipitalis LeConte 1851 (Malthinus)

*Malthinus atripennis* LeConte 1881 Syn.

*Malthinus woodruffi* Wittmer 1980 Syn.

Malthinus texanus Wittmer 1980 (Malthinus)

#### **Malthodes Kiesenwetter 1852**

*Hapaloderus* Motschulsky 1853 Syn.  
*Apodistrus Reitter* 1882 Syn.  
*Malthinellus Seidlitz* 1889 Homo.  
*Podistrella Seidlitz* 1889 Syn.  
*Maltharchus Weise* 1892 Syn.  
*Malthodellus Bourgeois* 1892 Syn.  
*Paramalthodes Weise* 1893 Syn.  
*Dalthomes Fiori* 1905 Syn.  
*Maltharcus Fiori* 1905 Missp.  
*Malthodinus Fiori* 1905 Syn.  
*Mesomalthodes Fiori* 1905 Syn.  
*Promalthodes Fiori* 1905 Syn.  
*Prothalmodes Fiori* 1905 Syn.  
*Maltarchus Fuente* 1931 Missp.

Malthodes abruptus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes aciculatus Fender 1972 (Malthodes)

Malthodes acuticaudus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes adoxus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes albimontanus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes alexanderi Fender 1949 (Malthodes)

Malthodes analis LeConte 1881 (Malthodes)

Malthodes anatiformis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes angustifurcus Fender 1969 (Malthodes)

Malthodes appendiculatus Fall 1919 (Malthodes)

Malthodes arcifer LeConte 1881 (Malthodes)

Malthodes arieticornus Fender 1969 (Malthodes)

Malthodes arizonensis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes atrocoeruleus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes bakeri Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes barri Fender 1962 (Malthodes)

Malthodes basalis Fall 1919 (Malthodes)

Malthodes bicurvatus Fall 1919 (Malthodes)

Malthodes bifurculus Fender 1969 (Malthodes)

Malthodes bisinuatus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes bissellarum Fender 1969 (Malthodes)

Malthodes blackwelderi Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes californicus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes canadensis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

Malthodes canaliculatus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)

- Malthodes captiosus LeConte 1881 (Malthodes)  
*Malthodes hirsutotibialis Fender 1945 Syn.*  
 Malthodes chapini Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes chiricahuae Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes columbiensis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes complexipygus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes complexus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes complicatus Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes concavus LeConte 1851 (Malthinus)  
 Malthodes congruus LeConte 1881 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes contortus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes cordicaudus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes curvatus LeConte 1881 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes diamondensis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes diegae Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes dorothae Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes downiei Fender 1965 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes evanidus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes evexus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes exilis Melsheimer 1846 (Malthinus)  
*Malthinus americanus Dejean 1837 Unav.*  
*Malthodes fulvicollis Kiesenwetter 1852 Syn.*  
 Malthodes eximius Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes flexuosus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes forficatus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes fracidus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes fragilis LeConte 1851 (Malthinus)  
*Malthinus transversus LeConte 1851 Syn.*  
 Malthodes frisoni Fender 1946 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes frosti Fender 1943 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes fuliginosus LeConte 1866 (Malthodes)  
*Malthodes flavicollis Fender 1951 Syn.*  
 Malthodes furcifer LeConte 1881 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes fuscus LeConte 1851 (Malthinus)  
 Malthodes glyphidius Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes greeni Fender 1949 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes hatcheana Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes humidus Fender 1943 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes idahoensis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes immodestus Fender 1969 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes insipidus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes intermedius Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes intricatus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes knowltoni Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes knulli Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes lattini Fender 1964 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes laurae Fender 1968 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes lawrencei Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes leechi Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes ligulifer Bergroth 1889 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes longipennis Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes mackenziei Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes macnabi Fender 1946 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes magister Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes margaritae Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes marginipennis Laporte 1835 (Cantharodema)  
 Malthodes mediocidens Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes megapygus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes mitificus Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes mollis Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes neomexicanus Fender 1972 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes niger LeConte 1851 (Malthinus)  
 Malthodes obductus Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes oregonus Fender 1943 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes orovillensis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes ovatus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes parvulus LeConte 1851 (Malthinus)  
 Malthodes piceolus Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes picithorax Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes pictus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes piperi Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes profusus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes provoensis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes quadricollis LeConte 1881 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes ramsbyorum Fender 1968 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes rectus LeConte 1881 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes rhadinus Fender 1963 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes robertae Fender 1968 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes rotgeri Fender 1946 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes sanbernardensis Fender 1966 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes sandersoni Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes selmaensis Fender 1964 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes sericeiventris Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes shenefelti Fender 1965 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes similis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes singularis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes sinuatus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes siskiyouensis Fender 1964 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes spado LeConte 1866 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes spinicaudus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes stacesmithi Fender 1954 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes stephani Fender 1972 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes terranovae Fender 1964 (Malthodes)  
*Malthodes terraenovae Delkeskamp 1977 Emend.*  
 Malthodes thedae Fender 1968 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes tribulus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes truncatus Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes tularensis Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes tumidicollis Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes ute Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes vanduzeeana Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes vandykei Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes vapidus Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes vigilans Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes visceratus Fall 1919 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes weneri Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes whittakeri Fender 1951 (Malthodes)  
 Malthodes williamsi Fender 1969 (Malthodes)
- Plectonotum Gorham 1891**  
*Grandonotum Pic 1927 Syn.*
- Plectonotum excisum Schaeffer 1908 (Plectonotum)
- Podabrus Westwood 1838**  
*Podabrus Fischer von Waldheim 1821 Unav.*  
*Brachynotus Kirby 1837 Syn. (?)*  
*Malthacus Kirby 1837 Syn. (?)*  
*Malthaenus Motschulsky 1860 Missp.*  
*Dichelotarsus Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*  
*Anolis Mulsant 1862 Syn.*
- Podabrus albrighti Fender 1948 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus alexanderi Fender 1953 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus altus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus ambiguus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus appendiculatus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus basilaris Say 1823 (Cantharis)  
*Cantharis pennsylvanicus Melsheimer 1806 Unav.*  
*Podabrus discoidea LeConte 1851 Syn.*  
 Podabrus binotatus LeConte 1881 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus bolteri LeConte 1881 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus brevicollis Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus brevipennis LeConte 1878 (Podabrus)  
*Podabrus wittmeri Fender 1971 Syn.*  
 Podabrus brimleyi Green 1947 (Podabrus)

- Podabrus brunneus Fender 1943 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus brunnicollis Fabricius 1801 (Cantharis)  
   *Podabrus porticollis LeConte 1851 Syn.*  
   *Podabrus puncticollis LeConte 1851 Homo.*  
   *Podabrus poricollis LeConte 1852 Emend.*  
 Podabrus californicus Fender 1948 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus carmelensis Fender 1948 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus cascadenis Fender 1943 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus cavicollis LeConte 1851 (Podabrus)  
   *Podabrus hatchi Fender 1945 Syn.*  
 Podabrus cinctipennis LeConte 1866 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus citrinus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus confraternus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus conspiratus Fall 1926 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus corneus LeConte 1861 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus danielsi Fender 1943 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus deceptus Brown 1940 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus diadema Fabricius 1798 (Cantharis)  
 Podabrus dietrichi Green 1947 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus dreisbachi Green 1947 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus edmundsae Fender 1953 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus excursus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus extremus LeConte 1881 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus extricatus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus falli Hopping 1929 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus fayi LeConte 1866 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus fenestratus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus fissilis Fall 1926 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus fissus LeConte 1881 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus flavicollis LeConte 1851 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus frater LeConte 1851 (Podabrus)  
   *Malthacus quadricollis Motschulsky 1859 Syn.*  
 Podabrus frosti Fender 1946 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus fulvus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus fumiganus Green 1948 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus furtivus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus gracilis Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus hackerae Fender 1952 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus heteronychus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus illex Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus infumatus Green 1949 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus instabilis Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus intrusus Green 1947 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus knobeli Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus knowltoni Fender 1948 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus laevicollis Kirby 1837 (Malthacus)  
 Podabrus lanei Fender 1945 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus lateralis LeConte 1876 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus latimanus Motschulsky 1859 (Malthacus)  
   *Podabrus mellifluus LeConte 1861 Syn.*  
 Podabrus limatus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus limbatus Fabricius 1781 (Cantharis)  
 Podabrus limbellus LeConte 1881 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus longicornis Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus lucidatus Fender 1948 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus lutosus LeConte 1881 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus lygarius Fender 1962 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus macer LeConte 1861 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus malheurensis Fender 1952 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus marina Fender 1966 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus mellitus LeConte 1881 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus melvillei Fender 1962 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus mexicanus Gorham 1885 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus modestus Say 1823 (Cantharis)  
 Podabrus modulatus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus moestus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus muliebris Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus nothoides LeConte 1881 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus obscurevittatus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus occipitalis Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus ochocensis Fender 1953 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus pattoni LeConte 1866 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus perplexus Brown 1940 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus piceatus Fender 1953 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus piniphilus Eschscholtz 1830 (Rhagonycha)  
 Podabrus planulus Green 1947 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus probus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus protensus LeConte 1866 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus pruinosis LeConte 1851 (Podabrus)  
   *Podabrus comes LeConte 1851 Syn.*  
   *Podabrus gradatus LeConte 1860 Syn.*  
   *Podabrus torquatus LeConte 1861 Syn.*  
   *Podabrus diversipes Fall 1928 Syn.*  
   *Podabrus atrocervicus Fender 1962 Syn.*  
 Podabrus puberulus LeConte 1850 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus punctatipennis Pic 1907 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus punctatus LeConte 1850 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus puncticollis Kirby 1837 (Malthacus)  
   *Podabrus marginellus LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
 Podabrus punctulatus LeConte 1859 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus pustulatus Fender 1962 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus pygmaeus Green 1948 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus quadratus LeConte 1881 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus rossi Fender 1948 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus rugosulus LeConte 1850 (Podabrus)  
   *Malthacus parvicollis Motschulsky 1859 Syn.*  
 Podabrus scaber LeConte 1861 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus schuhi Fender 1962 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus secretus Brown 1940 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus sericatus Mannerheim 1846 (Rhagonycha)  
 Podabrus sierrae Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus simplex Couper 1865 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus smithi Fender 1948 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus stehri Miskimen 1956 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus tejonius LeConte 1859 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus tenuis Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus tetragonoderus Fall 1926 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus tomentosus Say 1825 (Cantharis)  
   *Telephorus rufiolus Melsheimer 1846 Syn.*  
   *Podabrus cinereipennis Motschulsky 1859 Syn.*  
   *Podabrus rubricollis Gemminger and Harold 1869 Unav.*  
 Podabrus tricostatus Say 1835 (Cantharis)  
   *Telephorus bennetti Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
   *Malthacus atripes Motschulsky 1859 Syn.*  
 Podabrus vandykei Fender 1949 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus vernalis Green 1948 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus viduus Fall 1928 (Podabrus)  
 Podabrus xanthoderus LeConte 1881 (Podabrus)
- Polemium LeConte 1851**  
   *Silisogaster Pic 1913 Syn.*  
   *Brachypolemium Wittmer 1950 Syn.*
- Polemium arizonensis Schaeffer 1908 (Polemium)  
 Polemium binotatus Fall 1907 (Polemium)  
 Polemium canadensis Brown 1940 (Polemium)  
 Polemium languidus Horn 1894 (Polemium)  
 Polemium laticornis Say 1825 (Cantharis)  
   *Cantharis invalida Say 1835 Syn.*  
   *Telephorus dubius Melsheimer 1846 Syn.*  
   *Polemium incisus LeConte 1851 Syn.*  
   *Telephorus undulatus LeConte 1851 Syn.*  
 Polemium limbatus LeConte 1851 (Polemium)  
 Polemium marginicollis LeConte 1884 (Polemium)  
 Polemium niger Schaeffer 1908 (Polemium)  
 Polemium princeps LeConte 1884 (Polemium)

Polemius regularis Fall 1907 (Polemius)  
 Polemius repandus LeConte 1881 (Polemius)  
 Polemius strenuus LeConte 1884 (Polemius)  
 Polemius suturalis Blatchley 1928 (Polemius)  
 Polemius telephoroides Schaeffer 1909 (Discodon)

**Pseudoabsidia Wittmer 1969**

Pseudoabsidia sanbernardensis Fender 1972 (Pseudoabsidia)

**Rhagonycha Eschscholtz 1830**

*Rhagonycha Stephens 1839 Missp.*  
*Rhagonicha Motschulsky 1860 Missp.*  
*Spartiolepta Bedel and Bourgeois 1901 Syn.*

Rhagonycha alaskensis Fender 1972 (Rhagonycha)  
 Rhagonycha angulatus Say 1823 (Cantharis)  
*Cantharis antennatus Green 1940 Syn.*  
 Rhagonycha anthracina Mannerheim 1853 (Rhagonycha)  
 Rhagonycha campestris Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha cartwrighti Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha cloughi Miskimen 1956 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha costipennis LeConte 1884 (Telephorus)  
 Rhagonycha degener Blatchley 1928 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha dichrous LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
*Telephorus flavipes LeConte 1851 Homo.*  
*Telephorus gilvipes Gemminger 1870 Syn.*  
 Rhagonycha excavatus LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
 Rhagonycha fenderi Miskimen 1956 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha fraxini Say 1823 (Cantharis)  
*Telephorus ater Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Rhagonycha binodula Mannerheim 1846 Syn.*  
*Telephorus nigritus LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
 Rhagonycha fulva Scopoli 1763 (Cantharis)  
*Telephorus bimaculatus De Geer 1774 Syn.*  
*Cicindella maculata Fourcroy 1785 Syn.*  
*Telephorus melanurus Olivier 1790 Syn.*  
*Rhagonycha terminalis Redtenbacher 1849 Syn.*  
*Telephorus ustus Gemminger 1870 Syn.*  
*Rhagonycha delahoni Schilsky 1908 Syn*  
*Rhagonycha cailloli Chobaut 1914 Syn.*  
*Rhagonycha inapicalis Fiori 1914 Syn.*  
*Rhagonycha curtithorax Pic 1920 Syn.*  
 Rhagonycha greeni Fall 1936 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha heterodoxus Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha hirticulus Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha imbecillis LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
*Telephorus albolineatus Blatchley 1917 Syn.*  
 Rhagonycha impar LeConte 1881 (Telephorus)  
 Rhagonycha lineola Fabricius 1792 (Cantharis)  
*Cantharis parallela Say 1825 Syn.*  
*Telephorus sayi LeConte 1851 Syn.*  
 Rhagonycha longulus LeConte 1852 (Telephorus)  
 Rhagonycha luteicollis Germar 1824 (Cantharis)  
*Telephorus cincitellus LeConte 1851 Syn.*  
 Rhagonycha mandibularis Kirby 1837 (Malthacus)  
*Telephorus nigritulus LeConte 1881 Syn.*  
 Rhagonycha mimeticus Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha mollis Fall 1936 (Cantharis)  
*Telephorus nigriceps LeConte 1850 Homo.*  
*Telephorus pusillus LeConte 1881 Homo.*  
*Cantharis mimus Fall 1936 Syn.*  
 Rhagonycha nanulus LeConte 1881 (Telephorus)  
 Rhagonycha nigrohumeralis Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha oriflavus LeConte 1874 (Telephorus)  
 Rhagonycha picticornis Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha proximus Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha rectus Melsheimer 1846 (Telephorus)

*Cantharis rufipes Say 1823 Homo.*  
*Telephorus pusillus LeConte 1851 Homo.*  
 Rhagonycha rufithorax Pic 1906 (Telephorus)  
*Telephorus ruficollis LeConte 1881 Homo.*  
 Rhagonycha scitulus Say 1825 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha seiberti Miskimen 1956 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha septentrionis Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha sylvaticus Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha tantillus LeConte 1881 (Telephorus)  
*Telephorus pusio LeConte 1881 Homo.*  
 Rhagonycha tenuis Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha trianguliferus Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha umbrinus Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha vestigialis Green 1940 (Cantharis)  
 Rhagonycha vilis LeConte 1851 (Telephorus)  
 Rhagonycha walshi LeConte 1881 (Telephorus)

**Rhaxonycha Motschulsky 1860**

Rhaxonycha bilobatus Fender 1941 (Cantharis)  
 Rhaxonycha carolinus Fabricius 1801 (Cantharis)  
*Cantharis jactatus Say 1825 Syn.*

**Silis Charpentier 1825**

*Ditemnus LeConte 1861 Syn.*  
*Hoosilis Pic 1923 Syn.*  
*Peltariosilis Wittmer 1952 Syn.*

Silis abdominalis Schaeffer 1908 (Silis)  
 Silis abrupta Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis abstrusa Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis acuta Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis alexanderi Fender 1972 (Silis)  
 Silis angelica Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis angulata Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis arida Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis arizonica Van Dyke 1918 (Silis)  
 Silis atra LeConte 1884 (Silis)  
 Silis barri Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis bidentatus Say 1825 (Cantharis)  
*Silis lepida Dejean 1837 Unav.*  
 Silis californica Fender 1948 (Silis)  
 Silis carmelita Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis cava LeConte 1874 (Silis)  
 Silis constricta Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis crucialis Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis dentigera Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis deserticola Van Dyke 1918 (Silis)  
 Silis difficilis LeConte 1850 (Silis)  
*Silis carbo Van Dyke 1918 Syn.*  
*Silis occidens Green 1966 Syn.*  
 Silis disjuncta Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis divaricata Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis egregia Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis emarginata Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis eximia Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis fabulosa Green 1966 (Silis)  
 Silis fenderi Green 1966 (Silis)

*Silis fenestrata* Van Dyke 1918 (Silis)  
*Silis filicornis* Van Dyke 1918 (Silis)  
*Silis filigera* LeConte 1874 (Silis)  
*Silis flavida* LeConte 1874 (Silis)  
*Silis fossiger* LeConte 1881 (Silis)  
*Silis freemani* Brown 1940 (Silis)  
*Silis greeni* Fender 1971 (Silis)  
*Silis howdeni* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis incongrua* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis insolita* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis insperata* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis introversa* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis knulli* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis lasseni* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis latestyla* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis latistyla* Delkeskamp 1977 *Emend.*  
*Silis latilobus* Blatchley 1910 (Silis)  
*Silis lecontei* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis lobata* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis lutea* LeConte 1853 (Silis)  
*Silis pallens* LeConte 1853 *Homo.*  
*Silis macclayi* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis maritima* Van Dyke 1918 (Silis)  
*Silis montanica* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis nevadica* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis nigerrima* Schaeffer 1908 (Silis)  
*Silis obtusus* LeConte 1874 (Silis)  
*Silis oregonensis* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis pallida* Mannerheim 1843 (Silis)  
*Silis parallela* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis percomis* Say 1835 (Cantharis)  
*Silis longicornis* LeConte 1850 *Syn.*  
*Podabrus curtus* LeConte 1850 *Syn.*  
*Silis perfoliata* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis perforata* LeConte 1881 (Silis)  
*Silis protracta* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis proxima* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis recta* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis reversa* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis rugosa* Van Dyke 1918 (Silis)  
*Silis simulata* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis singularis* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis solitaria* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis spathulata* LeConte 1881 (Silis)  
*Silis spinigera* LeConte 1874 (Silis)  
*Silis minuta* LeConte 1881 *Syn.*  
*Silis spinigerula* Fender 1972 (Silis)  
*Silis striatella* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis subtruncata* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis tardella* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis tenuata* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis termalis* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis tricornis* Van Dyke 1918 (Silis)  
*Silis triplicata* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis ursina* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis vandykei* Green 1966 (Silis)  
*Silis vulnerata* LeConte 1874 (Silis)

**Tryptherus LeConte 1851**

*Molorchus* Say 1824 *Syn.* (?)  
*Lygerus Kiesenwetter* 1852 *Syn.*  
*Tryptheromimus Pic* 1919 *Syn.*  
*Tripherus Pic* 1924 *Missp.*

*Tryptherus blaisdelli* Fender 1960 (Tryptherus)  
*Tryptherus frisoni* Fender 1960 (Tryptherus)  
*Tryptherus latipennis* Germar 1824 (Malthinus)

*Molorchus marginalis* Say 1824 *Syn.*  
*Malthinus nigriceps* Dejean 1837 *Unav.*  
*Tryptherus pauperculus* Fender 1960 (Tryptherus)

**Tytthonyx LeConte 1851**

*Thinalmus Gorham* 1881 *Syn.*

*Tytthonyx bicolor* LeConte 1884 (Tytthonyx)  
*Tytthonyx erythrocephala* Fabricius 1801 (Lampyris)  
*Malthinus serraticornis* Melsheimer 1846 *Syn.*  
*Tytthonyx flavicollis* Blatchley 1920 (Tytthonyx)  
*Tytthonyx furtiva* Blatchley 1924 (Tytthonyx)  
*Tytthonyx ruficollis* Schaeffer 1904 (Tytthonyx)

## CARABIDAE

**Abaris Dejean 1831**

*Abaris splendidulus* LeConte 1863 (Pterostichus)

**Abax Bonelli 1810**

*Abax parallelepipedus* Piller and Mitterpacher 1783 (Carabus)  
*Carabus ater* Villers 1789 *Syn.*  
*Carabus striola* Fabricius 1792 *Syn.*

**Acupalpus Latreille 1829**

*Anthracus Motschulsky* 1850 *Syn.*  
*Philodes* LeConte 1861 *Syn.*  
*Balius Schiodte* 1861 *Syn.*  
*Manicellus Motschulsky* 1864 *Syn.*  
*Goniolophus* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Tachistodes* Casey 1914 *Syn.*

*Acupalpus alternans* LeConte 1861 (Stenolophus)  
*Badister testaceus* LeConte 1844 *Homo.*  
*Acupalpus canadensis* Casey 1924 (Acupalpus)  
*Acupalpus carus* LeConte 1863 (Stenolophus)  
*Acupalpus expertus* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Acupalpus trivalis* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Acupalpus subrectus* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Acupalpus curtipennis* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Acupalpus flavilimbus* LeConte 1868 (Stenolophus)  
*Acupalpus hydropicus* LeConte 1863 (Stenolophus)  
*Acupalpus indistinctus* Dejean 1831 (Acupalpus)  
*Tachistodes obscurus* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Acupalpus longulus* Dejean 1829 (Acupalpus)  
*Acupalpus lucens* Casey 1914 (Goniolophus)  
*Acupalpus meridianus* Linnaeus 1761 (Carabus)  
*Acupalpus nanellus* Casey 1914 (Acupalpus)  
*Acupalpus partiaris* Say 1823 (Trechus)  
*Tachistodes lyratus* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Tachistodes convergens* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Acupalpus pauperculus* Dejean 1829 (Acupalpus)  
*Acupalpus consimilis* Dejean 1829 *Syn.*  
*Acupalpus pumilus* Lindroth 1968 (Acupalpus)  
*Acupalpus punctulatus* Hatch 1953 (Acupalpus)  
*Acupalpus rectangulus* Chaudoir 1868 (Acupalpus)  
*Acupalpus tener* LeConte 1857 (Stenolophus)  
*Acupalpus testaceus* Dejean 1829 (Acupalpus)  
*Acupalpus micros* LeConte 1848 *Syn.*  
*Tachistodes fusciceps* Casey 1914 *Syn.*

**Agonum Bonelli 1810**

*Agonothorax Motschulsky 1850 Syn.*  
*Europhilus Chaudoir 1859 Syn.*  
*Olisares Motschulsky 1865 Syn.*  
*Platynomicrus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Melanagonum Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Paragonum Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Taphranchus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Circinalidia Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Micragonum Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Circinalia Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Stereagonum Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Stictanchus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Deratanchus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Punctagonum Gray 1937 Syn.*

[*Agonum formosum* Sturm 1826 Unav.]  
*Agonum acuticolle* Motschulsky 1864 (*Limodromus*)  
*Agonum aeruginosum* Dejean 1828 (*Agonum*)  
*Circinalia undulata* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum affine* Kirby 1837 (*Agonum*)  
*Platynus carbo* LeConte 1850 *Syn.*  
*Agonothorax planipennis* Motschulsky 1850 *Syn.*  
*Agonum albicrus* Dejean 1828 (*Agonum*)  
*Agonum anchomenoides* Randall 1838 (*Agonum*)  
*Agonum lanellum* Gray 1937 *Syn.*  
*Agonum anthracinum* Dejean 1831 (*Agonum*)  
*Agonum basale* LeConte 1848 (*Agonum*)  
*Platynus vagans* LeConte 1854 *Syn.*  
*Micragonum concretum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Micragonum amicum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum belleri* Hatch 1933 (*Platynus*)  
*Agonum bicolor* Dejean 1828 (*Anchomenus*)  
*Platynus marginellus* LeConte 1860 *Syn.*  
*Agonum brevicolle* Dejean 1828 (*Agonum*)  
*Platynus frater* LeConte 1854 *Syn.*  
*Agonum canadense* Goulet 1969 (*Agonum*)  
*Agonum collaris* Say 1830 (*Anchomenus*)  
*Agonum consimile* Gyllenhal 1810 (*Harpalus*)  
*Anchomenus fragilis* Mannerheim 1853 *Syn.*  
*Batenus borealis* Motschulsky 1865 *Syn.*  
*Agonum invalidum* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Agonum corvus* LeConte 1860 (*Platynus*)  
*Agonum hyslopi* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum debiliceps* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum crenistriatus* LeConte 1863 (*Platynus*)  
*Circinalia politissima* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Circinalia statenensis* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Circinalia liticola* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Circinalia roticollis* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum crenulatus* LeConte 1854 (*Platynus*)  
*Micragonum semiviride* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Micragonum ovalipenne* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Micragonum houstoni* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Micragonum maritimum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Micragonum pinorum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum cupreum* Dejean 1831 (*Agonum*)  
*Agonum seminitidum* Kirby 1837 *Syn.*  
*Agonum chalceum* LeConte 1848 *Syn.*  
*Platynus protractus* LeConte 1854 *Syn.*  
*Platynus crassicollis* LeConte 1860 *Syn.*  
*Agonum longulum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum parallelum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum marquettense* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum borealinum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum ovalicauda* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum esuriale* Casey 1920 *Syn.*

*Agonum cupreolucens* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Agonum uintanum* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Agonum cupripennis* Say 1823 (*Feronia*)  
*Agonum nitidulum* Dejean 1828 *Syn.*  
*Agonum gemmeum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum tahoense* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum cyanopsis* Bates 1882 (*Anchomenus*)  
*Agonum cyclifer* Bates 1883 (*Anchomenus*)  
*Platynus arizonensis* Horn 1892 *Syn.*  
*Agonum darlingtoni* Lindroth 1954 (*Agonum*)  
*Agonum deceptivus* LeConte 1879 (*Platynus*)  
*Agonum decora* Say 1823 (*Feronia*)  
*Anchomenus californicus* Dejean 1828 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus thoracicus* Dejean 1828 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus obscurus* LeConte 1848 *Syn.*  
*Platynus simplex* LeConte 1854 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus charmis* Bates 1884 *Syn.*  
*Platynus hornii* Hausen 1890 *Syn.*  
*Platynus testaceonotus* Hausen 1891 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus irruptus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus arnearius* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus tepidus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus impictus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus luxatus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus solutus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus vinnulus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus syracusensis* Hatch 1926 Unav.  
*Agonum cubanum* Darlington 1934 *Syn.*  
*Agonum elongatulus* Dejean 1828 (*Anchomenus*)  
*Platynus floridanus* LeConte 1878 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus collisus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus gravidulus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum errans* Say 1823 (*Feronia*)  
*Agonum erythropum* Kirby 1837 *Homo.*  
*Platynus subcordatus* LeConte 1850 *Syn.*  
*Agonum exaratus* Mannerheim 1853 (*Anchomenus*)  
*Batenus aeneolus* Motschulsky 1865 *Syn.*  
*Platynus aldanicus* Poppius 1906 *Syn.*  
*Agonum excavatum* Dejean 1828 (*Agonum*)  
*Anchomenus ontarionis* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus trinaris* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum extensicollis* Say 1823 (*Feronia*)  
*Anchomenus proximus* Harris 1828 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus obscuratus* Chaudoir 1843 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus lecontei* LeConte 1844 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus viridis* LeConte 1854 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus cyanescens* Motschulsky 1859 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus gaudens* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus clientulus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus vigilans* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum extimum* Liebherr 1986 (*Agonum*)  
*Agonum fallianus* Leng 1918 (*Platynus*)  
*Agonum deplanatum* Menetries 1843 *Homo.*  
*Anchomenus amplicollis* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Agonum ferreum* Haldeman 1843 (*Agonum*)  
*Agonum ocreatum* Haldeman 1843 *Syn.*  
*Micragonum quadrulum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Micragonum solidulum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum ferruginosus* Dejean 1828 (*Anchomenus*)  
*Platynus erasus* LeConte 1879 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus wadei* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Anchomenus marcidus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum fidele* Casey 1920 (*Agonum*)  
*Platynus laevis* LeConte 1854 *Homo.*  
*Platynus molestus* LeConte 1863 *Homo.*  
*Agonum subinflatum* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Agonum fossiger* Dejean 1828 (*Agonum*)  
*Agonum famelicum* Menetries 1843 *Syn.*

- Agonum robustus* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Platynus foveiceps* Notman 1919 Syn.  
*Agonum brevisculum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum pertinax* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum atromicans* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum vegetum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum columbicum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum tumidulum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum galvestonicus* Casey 1920 (Europhilus)  
*Agonum graciosus* Mannerheim 1853 (Anchomenus)  
*Platynus ruficornis* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Europhilus symmetricus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Europhilus properans* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Europhilus antiquus* Notman 1922 Syn.  
*Europhilus carri* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Agonum harrisii* LeConte 1848 (Agonum)  
*Agonum mordax* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum aethiops* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum imitans* Notman 1919 (Platynus)  
*Agonum lutulentus* LeConte 1854 (Platynus)  
*Europhilus elegantulum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Europhilus adustus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Europhilus atriceps* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum melanarium* Dejean 1828 (Agonum)  
*Feronia scutellaris* Say 1823 Syn.  
*Agonum maurum* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Agonum nitidum* Harris 1869 Syn.  
*Agonum militare* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum metallescens* LeConte 1854 (Platynus)  
*Agonum lacustre* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum terracense* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Agonum moerens* Dejean 1828 (Agonum)  
*Agonum muelleri* Herbst 1784 (Carabus)  
*Platynus hardyi* LeConte 1879 Syn.  
*Agonum muiri* Liebherr 1984 (Agonum)  
*Agonum mutatus* Gemminger and Harold 1868 (Platynus)  
*Platynus atratus* LeConte 1850 Homo.  
*Agonum nigriceps* LeConte 1848 (Agonum)  
*Platynomicrus fragilissimus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum nutans* Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Agonum femoratum* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Agonum octopunctatus* Fabricius 1798 (Carabus)  
*Agonum pacificum* Casey 1920 (Agonum)  
*Agonum pallipes* Fabricius 1787 (Carabus)  
*Feronia limbata* Say 1823 Syn.  
*Agonum palliatum* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Olisares flavolimbatus* Motschulsky 1865 Syn.  
*Agonum palustre* Goulet 1969 (Agonum)  
*Agonum parextimum* Liebherr 1986 (Agonum)  
*Agonum piceolus* LeConte 1879 (Platynus)  
*Anchomenus dissensus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus tritus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus fractus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus lascivus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus frigidulus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum picicornoides* Lindroth 1966 (Agonum)  
*Agonum placida* Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Agonum morosum* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Agonum alcyoneum* Chaudoir 1837 Syn.  
*Agonum aztecanum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum citatum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum amplior* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum rhodeanum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Agonum propinquus* Gemminger and Harold 1868 (Platynus)  
*Agonum piceum* LeConte 1848 Homo.  
*Platynus fraterculus* LeConte 1869 Syn.  
*Agonum xanthocnemis* Bates 1884 Syn.  
*Agonum humile* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum insuetum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum amens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Agonum punctiformis* Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Agonum saltuum* Sturm 1826 Unav.  
*Agonum orbicollis* Say 1834 Syn.  
*Agonum foveicolle* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
*Agonum rotundicollis* Sturm 1843 Unav.  
*Olisares picipes* Motschulsky 1865 Syn.  
*Circinalia ludoviciana* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum quadrimaculatus* Horn 1885 (Platynus)  
*Agonum quinquepunctatum* Motschulsky 1844 (Agonum)  
*Platynus perforatus* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Agonum retractum* LeConte 1848 (Agonum)  
*Agonum elongatum* Haldeman 1843 Homo.  
*Europhilus dilutipennis* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Europhilus collusor* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Europhilus facilis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Europhilus serenus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum rigidula* Casey 1920 (Circinalia)  
*Circinalia semipunctata* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Circinalia putata* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Circinalia ventricula* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum rufipes* Dejean 1828 (Agonum)  
*Platynus rubripes* Zimmermann 1869 Syn.  
*Agonum simile* Kirby 1837 (Agonum)  
*Agonum sordens* Kirby 1837 (Agonum)  
*Platynus picicornis* LeConte 1860 Syn.  
*Anchomenus ineptus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Europhilus frosti* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Agonum striatopunctatum* Dejean 1828 (Agonum)  
*Agonum decipiens* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Micragonum breviceps* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Micragonum luculentum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum subsericeus* LeConte 1863 (Platynus)  
*Agonum sequoiarum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum sierranum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum viridissimum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum suffusum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum latiusculum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum uteanum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum sybariticum* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum sulcipennis* Horn 1881 (Platynus)  
*Agonum superioris* Lindroth 1966 (Agonum)  
*Agonum tenuis* LeConte 1854 (Platynus)  
*Agonum texanus* LeConte 1878 (Platynus)  
*Anchomenus megillus* Bates 1891 Syn.  
*Agonum thoreyi* Dejean 1828 (Agonum)  
*Agonum puellum* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Agonum lenum* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Agonum picipenne* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Platynus gemellus* LeConte 1879 Syn.  
*Agonum trigeminum* Lindroth 1954 (Agonum)  
*Agonum variolatus* LeConte 1851 (Platynus)  
*Agonum limbatum* Motschulsky 1845 Homo.  
*Sericoda coronadina* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Sericoda shastanica* Casey 1920 Syn.
- Agra Fabricius 1801**
- Agra oblongopunctata* Chevrolat 1835 (Agra)  
*Agra hypsophila* Straneo 1966 Syn.
- Amara Bonelli 1810**
- Curtonotus Stephens* 1828 Syn.  
*Bradytus Stephens* 1828 Syn.  
*Leirus Zimmermann* 1832 Syn.  
*Percosia Zimmermann* 1832 Syn.  
*Celia Zimmermann* 1832 Syn.

- Isopleurus Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Triaena LeConte 1848 Homo.*  
*Pseudobradytus Csiki 1908 Syn.*  
*Feronalius Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Zezea Csiki 1929 Syn.*  
*Pseudotriaena Minsk and Hatch 1939 Syn.*  
*Neopercosia Hieke 1978 Syn.*
- Amara aeneopolita Casey 1918 (Amara)  
 Amara aeneus De Geer 1774 (Carabus)  
*Amara devincta Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Amara alpinus Paykull 1790 (Carabus)  
*Amara brunnipennis Dejean 1831 Syn.*  
*Leirus borealis Chaudoir 1843 Syn.*  
*Leirus brevicornis Menetries 1851 Syn.*  
*Amara obtusa LeConte 1855 Syn.*  
*Amara caligata Putzeys 1866 Syn.*  
*Amara cognata Putzeys 1866 Syn.*  
*Amara subsulcata Sahlberg 1880 Syn.*  
*Amara angustata Sahlberg 1887 Homo.*  
*Amara pullula Poppius 1906 Syn.*  
*Curtonotus rubripennis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Curtonotus deficiens Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Curtonotus argutus Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Curtonotus inanis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Curtonotus subtilis Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Amara alaskana Csiki 1929 Syn.*  
 Amara angustata Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Amara indistincta Haldeman 1843 Syn.*  
*Triaena flebilis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Amara anthobia Villa and Villa 1833 (Amara)  
 Amara apachensis Casey 1884 (Amara)  
*Celia amplipennis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia patula Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia decora Notman 1922 Syn.*  
 Amara apricarius Paykull 1790 (Carabus)  
*Amara putzeysii Horn 1875 Syn.*  
*Amara putzeysiana Csiki 1929 Syn.*  
 Amara aulicus Panzer 1797 (Carabus)  
 Amara aurata Dejean 1828 (Amara)  
*Amara imitatrix Horn 1892 Syn.*  
*Celia proba Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia evanida Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia rotundiceps Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia jacinto Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia faralonica Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia clementina Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia hilaris Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia angustior Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia govanensis Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Celia fragilis Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Amara avidus Say 1823 (Zabrus)  
*Amara confinis Dejean 1828 Syn.*  
 Amara basillaris Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Amara lucidula Dejean 1828 Syn.*  
*Amara marylandica Casey 1884 Syn.*  
 Amara belfragei Horn 1892 (Amara)  
 Amara bifrons Gyllenhal 1810 (Harpalus)  
 Amara blanchardi Hayward 1908 (Amara)  
 Amara bokori Csiki 1929 (Amara)  
*Amara sahlbergi Poppius 1906 Homo.*  
 Amara browni Lindroth 1968 (Amara)  
 Amara brunneus Gyllenhal 1810 (Harpalus)  
*Celia amplicollis Mannerheim 1853 Syn.*  
 Amara californica Dejean 1828 (Amara)  
*Amara mexicana Dejean 1831 Syn.*  
*Celia championi Bates 1882 Syn.*  
*Amara robustula Horn 1892 Syn.*
- Amara perspecta Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia consors Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia gnara Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia pugetana Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Amara carinatus LeConte 1848 (Curtonotus)  
*Curtonotus laticollis LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Curtonotus adstrictus Putzeys 1866 Syn.*  
*Curtonotus catenulatus Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Curtonotus gilvipes Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Amara celianus Stehr 1949 (Bradytus)  
 Amara chalcea Dejean 1828 (Amara)  
*Celia sphaerops Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia pinorum Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia sodalis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia corvina Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia schotti Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia maneei Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Amara ciudadensis Bates 1891 (Celia)  
 Amara coelebs Hayward 1908 (Amara)  
*Amara rustica Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara nebraskana Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara oblongula Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara leviceps Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Amara colvillensis Lindroth 1968 (Amara)  
 Amara communis Panzer 1797 (Carabus)  
 Amara concretus Casey 1918 (Curtonotus)  
 Amara conflata LeConte 1855 (Amara)  
*Amara impressicollis Motschulsky 1859 Syn.*  
*Celia semota Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara diffidens Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara leydeni Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Amara confusa LeConte 1848 (Amara)  
*Amara subpunctata LeConte 1855 Syn.*  
*Amara protensa Putzeys 1866 Syn.*  
*Amara impedita Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara ebenina Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia modulata Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara castalia Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara viridula Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Amara oblongiformis Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Amara acomana Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Amara subarctica Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Amara convexa LeConte 1848 (Amara)  
*Amara polita LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Amara wingatei Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara oviformis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara piceola Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia frugalis Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Amara cockerelli Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Amara breviformis Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Amara lecontei Csiki 1929 Syn.*  
*Amara cockerelliana Csiki 1929 Syn.*  
 Amara crassispina LeConte 1855 (Amara)  
 Amara cupreolata Putzeys 1866 (Amara)  
*Amara parviceps Hayward 1908 Syn.*  
*Amara tenax Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara enervis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Amara neoscotica Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Amara inflaticollis Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Amara haywardi Csiki 1929 Syn.*  
 Amara deparca Say 1830 (Feronia)  
*Curtonotus substriatus Putzeys 1866 Syn.*  
*Amara bowditchi Hayward 1908 Syn.*  
 Amara discors Kirby 1837 (Amara)  
*Celia nevadica Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia lugubris Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Celia scolopax Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Bradytus spaldingi Casey 1924 Syn.*

- Celia parowana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Amara wakelandi* Hatch 1949 Syn.  
 Amara ellipsis Casey 1918 (Celia)  
   *Celia winnipegensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amara emancipata Lindroth 1968 (Amara)  
 Amara erraticus Duftschmid 1812 (Carabus)  
   *Amara punctulata* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
 Amara exarata Dejean 1828 (Amara)  
   *Amara furtiva* Say 1839 Syn.  
   *Bradytus gravidus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Bradytus curtus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Bradytus stygialis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Amara exlineae Minsk and Hatch 1939 (Amara)  
 Amara eyrinotus Panzer 1797 (Carabus)  
 Amara familiaris Duftschmid 1812 (Carabus)  
   *Amara humilis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Amara farcta LeConte 1855 (Amara)  
   *Celia formalis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia subdepressa* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia shastanica* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia solita* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia lauta* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia finitima* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia vancouveri* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Celia olympia* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Celia subsimilis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Celia marginatella* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Celia parallela* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Celia albertae* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Celia funebris* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amara fortis LeConte 1880 (Amara)  
 Amara fulvus Müller 1776 (Carabus)  
 Amara gibba LeConte 1848 (Celia)  
   *Celia paganica* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Amara glacialis Mannerheim 1853 (Bradytus)  
   [no entry] trybomi Sahlberg 1880 Syn.  
   *Bradytus nainensis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Amara harpalina LeConte 1855 (Amara)  
   *Celia acutangula* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
   *Celia shantzi* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Amara hicksi Lindroth 1968 (Amara)  
 Amara horni Csiki 1929 (Amara)  
 Amara hyperborea Dejean 1831 (Amara)  
   *Curtonotus elongatus* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
   *Lirus californicus* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
   *Lirus ovipennis* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
   *Lirus longicollis* Motschulsky 1860 Syn.  
   *Amara peregrina* Morawitz 1862 Syn.  
   *Curtonotus tristis* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
   *Curtonotus canadensis* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
   *Curtonotus pedestris* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
   *Curtonotus dejeani* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
   *Harpalus simulans* Sahlberg 1880 Syn.  
   *Curtonotus imperfectus* Brown 1930 Syn.  
 Amara idahoana Casey 1924 (Celia)  
 Amara immundus Casey 1918 (Bradytus)  
 Amara impuncticollis Say 1823 (Feronia)  
   *Amara anthracina* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
   *Amara difficilis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
   *Amara arcuata* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara otiosa* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara edax* Notman 1920 Syn.  
   *Amara wadei* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amara inexpectata Hieke 1990 (Amara)  
 Amara insignis Dejean 1831 (Amara)  
   *Celia compacta* Motschulsky 1850 Unav.  
   *Celia coerulea* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
   *Amara tarsalis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara guadelupensis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara insularis* Horn 1875 (Amara)  
   *Amara interstitialis* Dejean 1828 (Amara)  
   *Amara jacobina* LeConte 1855 (Amara)  
     *Amara stupida* LeConte 1855 Syn.  
   *Celia impunctata* Putzeys 1867 Homo.  
   *Amara jucunda* Csiki 1929 (Celia)  
   *Amara kavanaughi* Hieke 1990 (Amara)  
   *Amara lacustris* LeConte 1855 (Amara)  
     *Curtonotus manitobensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Amara laevipennis* Kirby 1837 (Amara)  
     *Amara aeneolucens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara latior* Kirby 1837 (Curtonotus)  
     *Amara oregona* LeConte 1855 Syn.  
     *Amara libera* LeConte 1855 Syn.  
   *Bradytus laevistriatus* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
   *Bradytus humphreysi* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Bradytus deceptus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Bradytus relictus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Amara lindrothi Hieke 1990 (Amara)  
 Amara littoralis Mannerheim 1843 (Amara)  
   *Amara fallax* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
   *Amara inepta* LeConte 1855 Syn.  
   *Amara mystica* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara hesperia* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara keeni* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara lacustrina* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara laurana* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara turbata* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara acuminata* Casey 1918 Homo.  
   *Amara teres* Notman 1921 Syn.  
   *Amara oodiformis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Amara convergens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Amara pullmani* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Amara microcephala* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Amara recticollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Amara acuticauda* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amara longula LeConte 1855 (Amara)  
   *Amara afoveolata* Hayward 1908 Syn.  
   *Triaena profuga* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara glabrata* Minsk and Hatch 1939 Syn.  
   *Amara alaxnoguia* Minsk and Hatch 1939 Syn.  
   *Amara atrichata* Minsk and Hatch 1939 Syn.  
 Amara lunicollis Schiodte 1837 (Amara)  
   *Amara marquetensis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Amara carriana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amara maxwelli Casey 1924 (Bradytus)  
   *Amara maxvelliensis* Csiki 1929 Syn.  
 Amara merula Casey 1918 (Celia)  
 Amara musculus Say 1823 (Feronia)  
   *Acrodon contempta* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
   *Celia lyncea* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia nugator* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia curticeps* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia shoemakeri* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia vegrandis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia fluminea* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia crenulata* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia limbalis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia paulula* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia scintilla* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia brevitarsis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
   *Celia pimalis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
     *Celia minnesotana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
   *Amara neomexicana* Casey 1924 (Bradytus)  
   *Amara nexa* Casey 1918 (Celia)  
   *Amara novellus* Stehr 1949 (Bradytus)  
   *Amara nupera* Horn 1892 (Amara)

- Bradytus obsolescens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia greenei* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Amara obesa Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Percosia diffinis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Percosia extensa* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Percosia latissima* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Percosia ventricosa* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Percosia sulcatula* Casey 1920 Syn.  
 [Amara ovalis Sturm 1843 Unav.]  
 Amara ovatus Fabricius 1792 (Carabus)  
 Amara pallipes Kirby 1837 (Amara)  
*Triaena depressa* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Triaena shermani* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Triaena lawrenciana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Triaena parallela* Casey 1924 Homo.  
*Amara kincaidi* Minsk and Hatch 1939 Syn.  
 Amara patruelis Dejean 1831 (Amara)  
*Amara inaequalis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Amara splendida* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Celia reducta* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia columbiana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amara pennsylvanica Hayward 1908 (Amara)  
*Curtonotus fulvipes* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
 Amara pomona Casey 1918 (Amara)  
*Amara brunnipes* Motschulsky 1859 Homo.  
*Amara vigilax* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Amara americana* Csiki 1929 Syn.  
 Amara pseudobrunnea Lindroth 1968 (Amara)  
 Amara pterostichina Hayward 1908 (Amara)  
*Curtonotus putzeysi* Bates 1878 Homo.  
*Amara batesiana* Csiki 1929 Syn.  
 Amara quenseli Schönherr 1806 (Carabus)  
*Amara remotestriata* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Celia remota* Zimmermann 1832 Syn.  
*Celia silvicola* Zimmermann 1832 Syn.  
*Isopleurus terrestris* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Celia indistincta* Mannerheim 1853 Homo.  
*Celia relucens* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Celia purpurascens* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Amara femoralis* Horn 1892 Homo.  
*Celia lxicollis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia brumalis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia defecta* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia exposita* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia mimica* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia fontinalis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia eldorensis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia docilis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia brunnescens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia definita* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia obligata* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia piperi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Celia explanatula* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Celia tahomae* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Celia washoeana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Celia cervicalis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amara rectangula LeConte 1855 (Amara)  
 Amara rubrica Haldeman 1843 (Amara)  
*Amara pallida* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Amara ferruginea* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Celia lucina* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia proditor* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia liquida* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia politissima* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia lubrica* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia nigripennis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia haldemani* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia piceonitens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amara sanjuanensis Hatch 1949 (Amara)  
 Amara schwarzi Hayward 1908 (Amara)  
*Isopleurus septentrionalis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
 Amara scitula Zimmermann 1832 (Amara)  
*Amara provoana* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Triaena uinta* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Triaena vapida* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Amara obliqua* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Triaena irregularis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amara sera Say 1830 (Amara)  
 Amara sinuosa Casey 1918 (Celia)  
*Isopleurus nitidus* Kirby 1837 Homo.  
*Acrodon subaenea* LeConte 1850 Homo.  
*Celia elusa* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia nupta* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Celia thoracica* Casey 1918 Homo.  
*Celia hospes* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Amara subaenescens* Csiki 1929 Syn.  
 Amara sodalica Casey 1924 (Amara)  
 Amara spadiceus Casey 1918 (Curtonotus)  
 Amara specularis Casey 1918 (Bradytus)  
 Amara sponsor Casey 1918 (Curtonotus)  
 Amara spuria Lindroth 1968 (Amara)  
 Amara tartareus Casey 1918 (Curtonotus)  
 Amara tenebrionella Bates 1882 (Celia)  
*Celia xanthognatha* Bates 1882 Syn.  
 Amara texana Putzeys 1866 (Celia)  
 Amara thoracica Hayward 1908 (Amara)  
 Amara torridus Panzer 1797 (Carabus)  
*Amara melanogastrica* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Curtonotus rufimanus* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Curtonotus brevilabris* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Leirus eschschoeltzii* Chaudoir 1837 Syn.  
*Leirus rufimanus* Motschulsky 1845 Homo.  
*Amara infausta* LeConte 1855 Syn.  
*Curtonotus reflexus* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
*Curtonotus somnolentus* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
*Curtonotus holmbergi* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
*Curtonotus striolatus* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
*Amara cylindrica* LeConte 1878 Syn.  
*Amara ruficornis* Sahlberg 1880 Homo.  
*Amara hudsonica* Hayward 1908 Syn.  
*Curtonotus labradorensis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Curtonotus scrutatus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Curtonotus albertanus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Curtonotus brevipennis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Curtonotus durus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Curtonotus biarcuatus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Amara consueta* Fall 1926 Syn.  
*Amara johnsahlbergi* Csiki 1929 Syn.  
 Amara vegasensis Stehr 1949 (Bradytus)  
 Amara volatilis Casey 1918 (Celia)  
*Celia virginica* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Amblycheila** Say 1830  
*Chaleposomus Chaudoir* 1861 Syn.
- Amblycheila baroni Rivers 1890 (Amblychila)  
*Amblychila longipes* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Amblycheila enodis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Amblycheila ventricosa* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amblycheila cylindriformis Say 1823 (Manticora)  
 Amblycheila halfpteri Mateu 1975 (Amblychila)  
 Amblycheila hoversoni Gage 1991 (Amblycheila)  
 Amblycheila picolomini Reiche 1839 (Amblycheila)  
 Amblycheila schwarzi Horn 1903 (Amblychila)  
*Amblycheila utahensis* Tanner 1951 Syn.

**Amblygnathus Dejean 1829**

- Amblygnathus evansi Ball and Maddison 1987 (Amblygnathus)  
 Amblygnathus iripennis Say 1823 (Harpalus)  
*Selenophorus varicolor* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
 Amblygnathus mexicanus Bates 1882 (Amblygnathus)  
*Hemisopalus delumbis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
 Amblygnathus subinctus LeConte 1866 (Selenophorus)  
*Hemisopalus angulatus* Casey 1914 Syn.

**Amerinus Casey 1884**

- Amerinus linearis LeConte 1863 (Bradycellus)  
*Amerinus longipennis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Amerinus fuscicornis* Casey 1914 Syn.

**Ameroduvalius Valentine 1952**

- Ameroduvalius jeanneli Valentine 1952 (Ameroduvalius)  
*Ameroduvalius rockcastlei* Valentine 1952 Syn.

**Amphasia Newman 1838**

*Pseudamphasia* Casey 1914 Syn.

- Amphasia interstitialis Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Harpalus obscuripennis* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Amphasia fulvicollis* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Amphasia mollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Amphasia sericeus Harris 1828 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus femoratus* Dejean 1829 Syn.

**Anatrichis LeConte 1853**

- Anatrichis minutus Dejean 1831 (Oodes)  
 Anatrichis oblonga Horn 1891 (Anatrichus)

**Anchomenus Bonelli 1810**

*Anchodemus Motschulsky* 1865 Syn.  
*Clibanarius Gozis* 1882 Syn.  
*Idiochroma Bedel* 1902 Syn.  
*Pseudanchus* Casey 1920 Syn.

- Anchomenus aeneolus LeConte 1854 (Platynus)  
*Agonum bjorkmanae* Gray and Hatch 1941 Syn.  
 Anchomenus funebris LeConte 1854 (Platynus)  
*Anchomenus micans Menetrie* 1843 Homo.  
*Scaphiodactylus opacus Motschulsky* 1859 Syn.  
*Anchomenus concurrens* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus morbillosus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus nevadensis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus opacellus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus parvus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus renoanus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum micantulum Csiki* 1931 Syn.  
 Anchomenus quadratus LeConte 1854 (Platynus)  
*Anchomenus cornicula* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus metuens* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Anchomenus dilleyanus* Casey 1920 Syn.

**Anchonoderus Reiche 1843**

*Axylosius Liebke* 1936 Syn.

- Anchonoderus horni Csiki 1931 (Anchonoderus)  
*Anchonoderus apicalis* Horn 1894 Syn.  
 Anchonoderus quadrinotatus Horn 1878 (Anchonoderus)  
 Anchonoderus schaefferi Liebke 1928 (Anchonoderus)  
*Anchonoderus unicolor Schaeffer* 1910 Homo.

**Anillaspis Casey 1918**

- Anillaspis caseyi Jeannel 1963 (Anillaspis)  
 Anillaspis explanatus Horn 1888 (Anillus)

**Anillinus Casey 1918**

- Anillinus barberi Jeannel 1963 (Anillinus)  
 Anillinus carolinae Casey 1918 (Anillinus)  
 Anillinus dohrmi Ehler 1884 (Anillus)  
 Anillinus dunavani Jeannel 1963 (Anillinus)  
 Anillinus elongatus Jeannel 1963 (Anillinus)  
 Anillinus fortis Horn 1868 (Anillus)  
 Anillinus indianae Jeannel 1963 (Anillinus)  
 Anillinus longiceps Jeannel 1963 (Anillinus)  
 Anillinus sinuaticollis Jeannel 1963 (Anillinus)  
 Anillinus turneri Jeannel 1963 (Anillinus)  
 Anillinus virginiae Jeannel 1963 (Anillinus)

**Anillodes Jeannel 1963**

- Anillodes affabilis Brues 1902 (Anillus)  
 Anillodes debilis LeConte 1853 (Anillus)  
 Anillodes minutus Jeannel 1963 (Anillodes)  
 Anillodes sinuatus Jeannel 1963 (Anillodes)  
 Anillodes walkeri Jeannel 1963 (Anillodes)

**Anisodactylus Dejean 1829**

*Gynandrotarsus Laferte* 1841 Syn.  
*Triplectrus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Spongopus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Aplocentrus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Anadaptus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cephalogyna* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Pseudaplocentrus Noonan* 1973 Syn.

- Anisodactylus agricolus Say 1823 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus paradoxus Haldeman* 1843 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus striatus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
 Anisodactylus alternans Motschulsky 1845 (Harpalus)  
*Anisodactylus alternans* LeConte 1851 Homo.  
 Anisodactylus amaroides LeConte 1851 (Anisodactylus)  
 Anisodactylus anthracinus Dejean 1829 (Harpalus)  
*Anisodactylus dilatatus* Say 1830 Syn.  
*Triplectrus convexus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
 Anisodactylus binotatus Fabricius 1787 (Carabus)  
 Anisodactylus caenus Say 1823 (Harpalus)  
*Anisodactylus subaeneus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus obscurus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus viridans* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Anisodactylus californicus Dejean 1829 (Anisodactylus)  
*Anisodactylus confusus* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus obsolescens* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus angustus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus oregonus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus sinuatus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus paganicus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus humeralis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus aleneanus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus comes* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus maestus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Anisodactylus carbonarius Say 1823 (Harpalus)  
*Anisodactylus luctuosus* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus rufipennis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Triplectrus brevior* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Anisodactylus consobrinus LeConte 1851 (Anisodactylus)  
*Anisodactylus brevicollis* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
 Anisodactylus depressicollis Motschulsky 1859 (Harpalus)

- Anisodactylus discoideus Dejean 1831 (Anisodactylus)  
 Anisodactylus dulcicolis Laferte 1841 (Harpalus)  
*Anisodactylus ellipticus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus elongatus* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Triplectrus modicus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Anisodactylus furvus LeConte 1863 (Anisodactylus)  
 Anisodactylus haplomis Chaudoir 1868 (Anisodactylus)  
*Triplectrus peropacus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Triplectrus breviceps* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Triplectrus longicollis* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Anisodactylus harpaloides Laferte 1841 (Gynandrotarsus)  
*Triplectrus beryllus* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Anisodactylus harrisii LeConte 1863 (Anisodactylus)  
*Anisodactylus lacertosus* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Anisodactylus kirbyi Lindroth 1953 (Anisodactylus)  
*Anisodactylus lecontei* Chaudoir 1868 Homo.
- Anisodactylus laetus Dejean 1829 (Anisodactylus)  
*Harpalus gemmeus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Anisodactylus lodingi Schaeffer 1911 (Anisodactylus)  
 Anisodactylus melanopus Haldeman 1843 (Harpalus)  
 Anisodactylus merula Germar 1824 (Harpalus)  
*Anisodactylus crassus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus gravidus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus pinguis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Triplectrus aethiops* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Triplectrus kempfi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Triplectrus marginatus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Triplectrus sulcipennis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Triplectrus wolcottii* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Anisodactylus nigerrimus Dejean 1831 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus laticollis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus punctulatus* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Harpalus opacus* Casey 1884 Syn.
- Anisodactylus nigrita Dejean 1829 (Anisodactylus)  
*Harpalus interpunctatus* Kirby 1837 Syn.
- Anisodactylus nivalis Horn 1880 (Anisodactylus)  
*Anadaptus parvulus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Anisodactylus opaculus LeConte 1863 (Gynandrotarsus)  
*Triplectrus paulus* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Anisodactylus ovularis Casey 1914 (Triplectrus)  
*Triplectrus semirubidus* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Anisodactylus ptychrous LeConte 1861 (Anisodactylus)  
 Anisodactylus porosus Motschulsky 1845 (Ophonus)  
*Ophonus sublaevis* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus rudis* LeConte 1863 Syn.
- Anisodactylus rusticus Say 1823 (Harpalus)  
*Anisodactylus tristis* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Triplectrus oblongus* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Anisodactylus sanctaerucis Fabricius 1798 (Carabus)  
*Harpalus baltimoriensis* Say 1823 Syn.  
*Anadaptus uteanus* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Anisodactylus similis LeConte 1851 (Anisodactylus)  
*Anisodactylus semipunctatus* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus puncticollis* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus incisus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus solidus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus incertus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus sericatus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Anisodactylus texanus Schaeffer 1910 (Anisodactylus)  
 Anisodactylus verticalis LeConte 1848 (Spongopus)  
 Anisodactylus viridescens LeConte 1861 (Anisodactylus)  
*Anisodactylus chalceus* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Anisodactylus lecontei* Gemminger and Harold 1868 Syn.  
*Anadaptus idahoensis* Hatch 1949 Syn.
- Apenes LeConte 1851**  
*Nominus Motschulsky* 1865 Syn.  
*Malisus Motschulsky* 1865 Syn.
- Apenes angustata Schwarz 1878 (Apenes)  
 Apenes lucidula Dejean 1831 (Cymindis)  
 Apenes nebulosa LeConte 1879 (Apenes)  
 Apenes opaca LeConte 1849 (Apenes)  
 Apenes pallidipes Chevrolat 1835 (Cymindis)  
*Apenes marginipennis* Chaudoir 1875 Syn.  
*Apenes mexicana* Chaudoir 1875 Syn.  
 Apenes sinuatus Say 1823 (Cymindis)  
*Apenes pustulata* Dejean 1831 Syn.
- Apristus Chaudoir 1846**
- Apristus actuosus Casey 1920 (Apristus)  
 Apristus agitatus Casey 1920 (Apristus)  
 Apristus cephalus Casey 1920 (Apristus)  
 Apristus constrictus Casey 1920 (Apristus)  
 Apristus latens LeConte 1848 (Dromius)  
*Apristus fuscipennis* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
 Apristus laticollis LeConte 1851 (Apristus)  
 Apristus liratus Casey 1920 (Apristus)  
 Apristus nevadensis Casey 1920 (Apristus)  
 Apristus pugetanus Casey 1920 (Apristus)  
 Apristus subdeletus Casey 1920 (Apristus)  
 Apristus subsulcatus Dejean 1826 (Dromius)  
*Dromius cordicollis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
 Apristus thoracicus Casey 1920 (Apristus)  
 Apristus tuckeri Casey 1920 (Apristus)
- Ardistomis Putzeys 1846**
- Ardistomis morio Dejean 1831 (Clivina)  
 Ardistomis obliquata Putzeys 1846 (Ardistomis)  
 Ardistomis schaumii LeConte 1857 (Ardistomis)
- Asaphidion Gozis 1886**  
*Tachypus Dejean* 1821 Homo.
- Asaphidion alaskanum Wickham 1919 (Asaphidion)  
 Asaphidion flavipes Linnaeus 1761 (Cicindela)  
 Asaphidion yukonense Wickham 1919 (Asaphidion)
- Aspidoglossa Putzeys 1846**
- Aspidoglossa subangulatus Chaudoir 1843 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius humeralis* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
*Aspidoglossa fraterna* Putzeys 1846 Syn.  
*Aspidoglossa vicina* Putzeys 1846 Syn.
- Atranas LeConte 1848**
- Atranas pubescens Dejean 1828 (Anchomenus)  
*Anchomenus obconicus* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Atranas pallescens* Casey 1913 Syn.
- Axinopalpus LeConte 1849**  
*Variopalpus Solier* 1849 Syn.
- Axinopalpus biplagiatus Dejean 1825 (Dromius)  
 Axinopalpus californicus Motschulsky 1854 (Dromius)  
 Axinopalpus coloradensis Casey 1920 (Axinopalpus)  
 Axinopalpus demissus Casey 1920 (Axinopalpus)  
 Axinopalpus denticulatus Hatch 1949 (Axinopalpus)  
 Axinopalpus fusciceps LeConte 1851 (Axinopalpus)  
*Axinopalpus nigriceps* LeConte 1880 Syn.  
 Axinopalpus habilis Casey 1920 (Axinopalpus)  
 Axinopalpus illectus Casey 1920 (Axinopalpus)  
 Axinopalpus pratti Hatch 1949 (Axinopalpus)

Axinopalpus utahensis Tanner 1928 (Axinopalpus)  
 Axinopalpus vittatus Hatch 1949 (Axinopalpus)

#### Aztecarpalus Ball 1970

Aztecarpalus schaefferi Ball 1970 (Aztecarpalus)  
*Harpalus iripennis Schaeffer 1910 Homo.*

#### Badister Clairville 1806

*Amblychus Gyllenhal 1810 Syn.*  
*Trimorphus Stephens 1828 Syn.*  
*Baudia Ragusa 1884 Syn.*

Badister elegans LeConte 1880 (Badister)  
 Badister ferrugineus Dejean 1831 (Badister)  
*Badister anthracinus LeConte 1859 Syn.*  
 Badister flavipes LeConte 1853 (Badister)  
*Europhilus iridipennis Motschulsky 1865 Syn.*  
*Badister laticeps Blatchley 1910 Syn.*  
*Badister flavicornis Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Badister mexicanus Van Dyke 1945 Syn.*  
 Badister grandiceps Casey 1920 (Badister)  
 Badister maculatus LeConte 1880 (Badister)  
 Badister micans LeConte 1848 (Badister)  
 Badister neopulchellus Lindroth 1954 (Badister)  
 Badister notatus Haldeman 1843 (Badister)  
*Badister termialis LeConte 1844 Syn.*  
*Badister angustus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Badister gilvipes Casey 1920 Syn.*  
 Badister obtusus LeConte 1878 (Badister)  
 Badister ocularis Casey 1920 (Badister)  
 Badister parviceps Ball 1959 (Badister)  
 Badister pulchellus LeConte 1848 (Badister)  
 Badister reflexus LeConte 1880 (Badister)  
*Badister seclusus Blatchley 1922 Syn.*  
 Badister submarinus Motschulsky 1859 (Badistes)  
 Badister transversus Casey 1920 (Badister)  
 Badister vandykei Ball 1959 (Badister)

#### Bembidion Latreille 1802

*Cillenus Samouelle 1819 Syn.*  
*Leja Dejean 1821 Syn.*  
*Peryphus Dejean 1821 Syn.*  
*Notaphus Dejean 1821 Syn.*  
*Lopha Dejean 1821 Syn.*  
*Eudromus Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Platytrachelus Motschulsky 1844 Homo.*  
*Phyla Motschulsky 1844 Syn.*  
*Omala Motschulsky 1844 Homo.*  
*Odontium LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Ochthedromus LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Hydrium LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Eurytrachelus Motschulsky 1850 Syn.*  
*Metallina Motschulsky 1850 Syn.*  
*Emphanes Motschulsky 1850 Syn.*  
*Actedium Motschulsky 1864 Syn.*  
*Plataphus Motschulsky 1864 Syn.*  
*Amerizus Chaudoir 1868 Syn.*  
*Bracteon Bedel 1879 Syn.*  
*Pogonidium Ganglbauer 1892 Syn.*  
*Plataphodes Ganglbauer 1892 Syn.*  
*Diplocampa Bedel 1896 Syn.*  
*Daniela Netolitzky 1910 Homo.*  
*Semicampa Netolitzky 1910 Syn.*  
*Eupetredromus Netolitzky 1911 Syn.*  
*Chrysobracteon Netolitzky 1914 Syn.*  
*Trichoplataphus Netolitzky 1914 Syn.*  
*Lionepha Casey 1918 Syn.*

*Lymneops Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Trechonepha Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Melomalus Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Micromelomalus Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Trachelonepha Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Hydriomicrus Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Liocosmius Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Peryphodes Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Leuchydrium Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Cyclophora Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Paralopha Casey 1918 Homo.*  
*Trepanedoris Netolitzky 1918 Syn.*  
*Blepharoplataphus Netolitzky 1920 Syn.*  
*Phrypeus Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Parabracteon Notman 1929 Syn.*  
*Bembidionetolitzky Strand 1929 Syn.*  
*Furcacampa Netolitzky 1931 Syn.*  
*Foveobracteon Netolitzky 1939 Syn.*  
*Peryphanes Jeannel 1941 Syn.*  
*Hirmoplataphus Netolitzky 1942 Syn.*  
*Pseudoperiphus Hatch 1950 Syn.*  
*Bracteomimus Lindroth 1955 Syn.*

Bembidion anticola Casey 1884 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion argutum Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Bembidion assensum Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Bembidion actuosum Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion debilicolle Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Bembidion urgens Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Bembidion acutifrons LeConte 1879 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion microreticulatum Hatch 1950 Syn.*  
 Bembidion adductum Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion relictum Casey 1918 Homo.*  
*Bembidion reliquum Csiki 1928 Syn.*  
 Bembidion aeneicollis LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
 Bembidion aenulum Hayward 1901 (Bembidion)  
 Bembidion affinis Say 1823 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidium decipiens Dejean 1831 Syn.*  
*Bembidium fallax Dejean 1831 Syn.*  
*Bembidion thespis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Bembidion alaskense Lindroth 1962 (Bembidion)  
 Bembidion alpineanum Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
 Bembidion americanum Dejean 1831 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion illini Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Bembidion ampliceps Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
 Bembidion angulifer LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion tersum Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Bembidion approximatus LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
*Notaphus flammulipennis Motschulsky 1859 Syn.*  
*Notaphus laterimaculatus Motschulsky 1859 Syn.*  
*Bembidium suspectum Blaisdell 1902 Syn.*  
*Bembidion simulator Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Bembidion cernens Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Bembidion haustum Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Bembidion stevensoni Hatch 1953 Syn.*  
 Bembidion aratus LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidium scintillans Bates 1882 Syn.*  
*Bembidion vinnulum Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Bembidion definitum Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Bembidion arcticum Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
 Bembidion arizonae Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
 Bembidion auxiliator Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
 Bembidion avidum Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
 Bembidion balli Lindroth 1962 (Bembidion)  
 Bembidion basicorne Notman 1920 (Bembidion)  
 Bembidion bifossulatus LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion sufflatum Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Bembidion cheyennense Casey 1918 Syn.*

- Bembidion regestum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion nuperum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion ferreum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion bimaculatus* Kirby 1837 (Peryphus)  
*Bembidion bowditchi* LeConte 1878 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion brachythorax* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion brevis* Motschulsky 1845 (Peryphus)  
*Notaphus incertus* Motschulsky 1845 Syn.  
*Peryphus tetraglyptus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Bembidion blanditum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion saturatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion ampliatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion lividulum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion improvisum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion testatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion brevistriatum* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion bruxellense* Wesmael 1835 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion californicum* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion innocum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion callens* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion canadianum* Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion carinatum* LeConte 1852 (Odontium)  
*Bembidion carinula* Chaudoir 1868 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion tuberculatum* Notman 1929 Syn.  
*Bembidion carolinense* Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion keeanum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion castor* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion castum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion serenum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion nescium* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion vacivum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion brumale* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion chalconum* Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium antiquum* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Ochthedromus dilatatus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Bembidion chintimini* Erwin and Kavanaugh 1981 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion clemens* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion vapidum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion disparile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion invidiosum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion remotum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion coloradense* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion imperitum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion prociuum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion amplipenne* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion albertanum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion colvillense* Lindroth 1965 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion commotum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion seculsum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion complanulus* Mannerheim 1853 (Peryphus)  
*Bembidion parvulum* Notman 1922 Syn.  
*Bembidion compressum* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion concolor* Kirby 1837 (Peryphus)  
*Ochthedromus longulus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Ochthedromus subaeneus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Bembidion concretum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion congruens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion habile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion confusum* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium nitidulum* Dejean 1831 Homo.  
*Bembidion aeneorubrum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion marquetteense* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion connivens* LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion digressum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion elizabethae* Hatch 1950 Syn.  
*Bembidion consanguineum* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion consimile* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion conspersum* Chaudoir 1868 (Bembidium)  
*Ochthedromus tessellatus* LeConte 1852 Homo.  
*Bembidion xanthosticum* Gemminger and Harold 1868 Syn.  
*Bembidion constricticolle* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion constrictus* LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion vernula* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Bembidion festinans* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion civile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion consuetum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion augurale* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion contractum* Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion convexulum* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion novellum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion cordatus* LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion placabile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion coxendix* Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion unicum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion venator* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion snowi* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion vigilans* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion weesi* Hatch and Ortenburger 1927 Syn.  
*Bembidion curtulatum* Casey 1918 Valid (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion timefactum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion decipitum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion effatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion daurica* Motschulsky 1844 (Leja)  
*Bembidion pseudoproperans* Netolitzky 1920 Syn.  
*Bembidion lysholmi* Munster 1930 Syn.  
*Bembidion debiliceps* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion dejectum* Casey 1884 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion fidele* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion aberti* Hatch 1950 Syn.  
*Bembidion tencenti* Hatch 1951 Syn.  
*Bembidion diligens* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion parabile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion vilescans* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion disjunctum* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion dorsalis* Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion durangoense* Bates 1891 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion gilae* Lindroth 1963 Syn.  
*Bembidion dyschirinum* LeConte 1861 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion aleneanum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion perturbatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion agitabile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion atrolucens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion speculinum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion keechelus* Hatch 1950 Syn.  
*Bembidion egens* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion demissum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion ephippiger* LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion erasum* LeConte 1859 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion lascivum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion lubricum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion problatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion evidens* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion falsum* Blaisdell 1902 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion extensum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion kincaidi* Hatch 1950 Syn.  
*Bembidion farrarae* Hatch 1950 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion femoratum* Sturm 1825 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion festivum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion flavopictum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion flohri* Bates 1878 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium henshawi* Hayward 1897 Syn.  
*Bembidion forestriata* Motschulsky 1845 (Omala)  
*Ochthedromus cautus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Bembidion umbraticum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion peregrinum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion concurrens* Fall 1926 Syn.

- Bembidion foveum* Motschulsky 1844 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium glabriusculum* Motschulsky 1844 Syn.  
*Bembidion bryanti* Carr 1932 Syn.  
*Bembidion beringi* Netolitzky 1940 Syn.  
*Bembidion grahami* Hatch 1951 Syn.
- Bembidion frontalis* LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion fuchsi* Blaisdell 1902 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion fugax* LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
*Ochthedromus planipennis* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Bembidion champlaini* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion gebleri* Gebler 1833 (Bembidium)  
 [no entry] *frigidus* Sahlberg 1880 Syn.  
*Bembidion turbatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion conflictum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidium persuasum* Netolitzky 1938 Syn.
- Bembidion gordoni* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion graciliforme* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion grandiceps* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion graphicum* Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion lassulum* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion grapii* Gyllenhal 1827 (Bembidium)  
*Peryphus picipes* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Bembidion seductum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion scrutatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion nitens* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion gratiosum* Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion pallidum* Hatch 1950 Unav.
- Bembidion hageni* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Ochthedromus sexpunctatus* LeConte 1852 Homo.
- Bembidion haruspex* Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion hastii* Sahlberg 1826 (Bembidium)  
*Peryphus litigious* Motschulsky 1844 Syn.  
*Peryphus cupreus* Motschulsky 1844 Syn.  
*Peryphus ventricosus* Motschulsky 1860 Syn.  
*Bembidium cupripenne* Gemminger and Harold 1868 Syn.
- Bembidion hesperum* Fall 1910 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion hesperium* Casey 1918 Emend.  
*Bembidion binarium* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion honestum* Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Ochthedromus basalis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Bembidium platyderum* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.
- Bembidion horni* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion humboltense* Blaisdell 1902 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion chetcoens* Hatch 1953 Syn.
- Bembidion hyperboraeorum* Munster 1923 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion idoneum* Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion obsequens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion efficiens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion continens* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion immaturum* Lindroth 1954 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion impotens* Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Ochthedromus pictus* LeConte 1848 Homo.  
*Bembidion aestivum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion frugale* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion imbelle* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion gratuitum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion virgatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion indigenes* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion pullulum* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion improvidens* Casey 1924 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion inaequalis* Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium arenarium* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Bembidium lacustre* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Bembidion opaciceps* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion incrematum* LeConte 1860 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium arcuatum* LeConte 1878 Syn.  
*Bembidion mobile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion semotum* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion nubiferum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion gulosum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidium lengi* Notman 1919 Syn.  
*Bembidion fortunatum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion oblectans* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Bembidion indistinctum* Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Ochthedromus consentaneus* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Bembidion curiosum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion devinctum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion extricatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion caudex* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion barbarae* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion derisor* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion expositum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion formale* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion reconditum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion franciscanum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion ornatellum* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion insulatus* LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion caliginosum* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion integrum* Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion intermedius* Kirby 1837 (Notaphus)  
*Bembidion interventor* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion iridescens* LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
*Peryphus parallelocolлис* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Bembidion fabrum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion obliviosum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion volatile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion impium* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion amicum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion deceptor* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion repens* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion jacobianum* Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion procax* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion jucundum* Horn 1895 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion kalumae* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion kuprianovii* Mannerheim 1843 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium biimpressum* Mannerheim 1843 Syn.  
*Peryphus ovipennis* Motschulsky 1845 Syn.  
*Bembidium funereum* LeConte 1860 Syn.  
*Bembidium maeklini* Hayward 1897 Syn.  
*Bembidion adultum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion bucolicum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion dilutum* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion lachnophoroides* Darlington 1926 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion lacunarius* Zimmermann 1869 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion militare* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Bembidion histricum* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion lampros* Herbst 1784 (Carabus)  
*Carabus rufipes* Paykull 1790 Syn.  
*Carabus celer* Fabricius 1792 Syn.
- Bembidion lapponicum* Zetterstedt 1828 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium latiusculum* Motschulsky 1844 Syn.  
*Bembidium jennisense* Sahlberg 1880 Syn.  
*Bembidium pugetenum* Fall 1916 Syn.
- Bembidion latebricola* Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion laticeps* LeConte 1858 (Lymnaeum)  
*Lymneops angusticeps* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Bembidion laxatum* Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion adumbratum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion rainieri* Hatch 1950 Syn.
- Bembidion lecontei* Csiki 1928 (Bembidium)  
*Ochthedromus grandicollis* LeConte 1852 Homo.
- Bembidion lenae* Csiki 1928 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium intermedium* Poppius 1906 Homo.
- Bembidion levettei* Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion carrianum* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Bembidion levigatum* Say 1823 (Bembidium)

- Bembidion delewarensense* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion laevigatum* Casey 1924 Missp.  
*Bembidion lindrothellus* Erwin and Kavanaugh 1981 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion lorquini* Chaudoir 1868 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion tacomae* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion luculentum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion prosperum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion lummi* Erwin and Kavanaugh 1982 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion manningense* Lindroth 1969 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion ochropus* Lindroth 1963 Homo.  
*Bembidion marinianum* Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion mckinleyi* Fall 1926 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion carneum* Lindroth 1963 Syn.  
*Bembidion mexicanum* Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium lugubre* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Bembidium stabile* LeConte 1879 Syn.  
*Bembidion badiipenne* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion vafrum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion canocium* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion resectum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion minus* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion rotundiceps* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion pallax* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion modocianum* Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion mormon* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion morulum* LeConte 1963 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion browni* Lindroth 1955 Syn.  
*Bembidion mundus* LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
*Lopha bifasciata* Motschulsky 1850 Homo.  
*Bembidion hilare* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion muscicola* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion mutatum* Gemminger and Harold 1868 (Bembidion)  
*Ochthedromus axillaris* LeConte 1850 Homo.  
*Bembidion vegetum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion nebraskense* LeConte 1863 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion denveranum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion tractabile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion govanicum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion neocoerulescens* Bousquet 1993 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidium coerulescens* Van Dyke 1925 Homo.  
*Bembidion vandykei* Csiki 1928 Homo.  
*Bembidium umbraticola* Van Dyke 1949 Homo.  
*Bembidion nevadense* Ulke 1875 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion viaticum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion niger* Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion facile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion morosum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion nigripes* Kirby 1837 (Notaphus)  
*Notaphus fasciatum* Motschulsky 1845 Syn.  
*Notaphus quadraticolle* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Bembidion retractum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion concitatum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion nigrocoeruleum* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion expansipenne* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion nigropiceus* Marsham 1802 (Carabus)  
*Bembidium puritanum* Hayward 1897 Syn.  
*Bembidion nitidus* Kirby 1837 (Peryphus)  
*Bembidion edolatum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion nogalesium* Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion nubiculosum* Chaudoir 1868 (Bembidium)  
*Ochthedromus laticollis* LeConte 1852 Homo.  
*Bembidium platyderum* Gemminger and Harold 1868 Syn.  
*Ochthedromus pardalis* Zimmermann 1869 Syn.  
*Bembidion daphnis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion amnicum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion nudipenne* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion oberthueri* Hayward 1901 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion obliquulum* LeConte 1859 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium aptum* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Bembidion josephineum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion oblonguloides* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion oblongulus* Mannerheim 1852 (Trechus)  
*Amerizus crassicornis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Amerizus keeni* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion obscurellus* Motschulsky 1845 (Peryphus)  
*Peryphus pictus* Falderman 1835 Homo.  
*Peryphus maritimus* Motschulsky 1850 Syn.  
*Peryphus lucidus* Mannerheim 1853 Homo.  
*Peryphus fuscicrus* Motschulsky 1855 Syn.  
*Bembidium mixtum* LeConte 1863 Unav.  
*Bembidion repandum* Sahlberg 1875 Syn.  
*Bembidion cribrulum* Netolitzky 1910 Syn.  
*Bembidion caducum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion albidipenne* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion parowanum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion petulans* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion turanicum* Csiki 1928 Syn.  
*Bembidion thibeticum* Fassati 1957 Syn.  
*Bembidion fumipenne* Fassati 1957 Syn.  
*Bembidion obscuripenne* Blaisdell 1902 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium whitneyi* Fall 1910 Syn.  
*Bembidium micans* Notman 1919 Syn.  
*Bembidion immaculosum* Hatch 1950 Syn.  
*Bembidion obscurumaculatus* Motschulsky 1859 (Notaphus)  
*Bembidion obtusangulum* LeConte 1863 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion cornix* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion obtusidens* Fall 1922 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion obtusum* Serville 1821 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion occultator* Notman 1919 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion operosum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion oppressum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion oregonense* Hatch 1953 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion osculans* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion speculum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion palosverdes* Kavanaugh and Erwin 1992 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion patruelle* Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Notaphus posticum* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Bembidium fraternum* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Bembidion imitator* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion monstratum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion fenisex* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion plectile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion exclusum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion marcidum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion mediocre* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion editum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion subexiguum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion contristans* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion pedicellatum* LeConte 1857 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion strigulosum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion fastidiosum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion perbrevicolle* Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion pernotum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion petrosum* Gebler 1833 (Bembidium)  
*Ochthedromus substrictus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Ochthedromus lucidus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Peryphus subinflatus* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Bembidium wagneri* Tschitscherine 1893 Syn.  
*Bembidium siebkei* Muller 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion lepusculus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion castalium* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion exiguiiceps* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion wenatchee* Hatch 1950 Syn.  
*Bembidion attuense* Lindroth 1963 Syn.  
*Bembidion pilatei* Chaudoir 1868 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion pimanum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)

- Bembidion planceranum* Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion plagiatus* Zimmermann 1869 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion planatus* LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
*Peryphus aequalis* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Bembidion solum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion adjutor* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion planiusculum* Mannerheim 1843 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion planus* Haldeman 1843 (Peryphus)  
*Bembidium guexi* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Bembidion vulsum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion filicorne* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion platynoides* Hayward 1897 (Bembidion)  
*Peryphus concolor* Motschulsky 1850 Homo.  
*Bembidion insopitans* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion optatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion merens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion sedulum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion poculare* Bates 1884 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium dilaticolle* Notman 1919 Syn.  
*Bembidion polita* Motschulsky 1845 (Omala)  
*Bembidion poppii* Netolitzky 1914 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium submaculatum* Poppius 1906 Homo.  
*Bembidion schalleri* Lindroth 1963 Syn.  
*Bembidion postremum* Say 1830 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion praecinctum* LeConte 1879 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion veridicum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion alutaceum* Hatch 1950 Syn.  
*Bembidion praticola* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion properans* Stephens 1827 (Tachypus)  
*Bembidium velox* Erichson 1837 Syn.  
*Bembidium quatuordecimstriatum* Thomson 1871 Syn.  
*Bembidion pseudocautum* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion pseudoeratum* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion punctatostriatum* Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium sigillare* Say 1830 Syn.  
*Bembidium stigmaticum* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Bembidion quadratum* Notman 1919 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium proximum* Notman 1919 Syn.  
*Bembidion quadrifoveolatum* Mannerheim 1843 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion illex* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion quadrimaculata* Linnaeus 1761 (Cicindela)  
*Bembidium oppositum* Say 1823 Syn.  
*Ochthedromus dubitans* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Ochthedromus cruralis* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Bembidion gregale* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion pugetanum* Casey 1918 Homo.  
*Bembidion sapphicum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion tenax* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion caseyi* Leng 1920 Syn.  
*Bembidion quadrulum* LeConte 1861 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion tartareum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion porrectum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion callidum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion tritum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion aegrotum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion viridinigrum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion rapidus* LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion sociale* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion docile* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion negligens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion fugitans* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion recticolle* LeConte 1863 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium tetragonoderum* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Bembidion pertinax* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion umbraticola* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion oblatum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion renoanum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion robusticolle* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion rolandi* Fall 1922 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion roosevelti* Pic 1902 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium concinnum* Blaisdell 1902 Homo.  
*Bembidium perconcinnum* Blaisdell 1904 Syn.  
*Bembidion blaisdelli* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion rosslandicum* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion rubiginosum* LeConte 1879 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion rufinum* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion rufotinctum* Chaudoir 1868 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium blanchardi* Hayward 1897 Syn.  
*Bembidion rupicola* Kirby 1837 (Peryphus)  
*Bembidion aversans* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion rusticum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion notmani* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion lenesoides* Lindroth 1963 Syn.  
*Bembidion salebratum* LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
*Ochthedromus purpurascens* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Bembidion inopinum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion consessor* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion mackinacensis* Hatch 1929 Syn.  
*Bembidion salinarium* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion satelles* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion scencium* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion scopulinus* Kirby 1837 (Peryphus)  
*Peryphus obliquelunulatus* Motschulsky 1844 Syn.  
*Omala thermarum* Motschulsky 1845 Syn.  
*Ochthedromus gelidus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Bembidion bellulum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion scuderi* LeConte 1878 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion spissicorne* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion sculpturatum* Motschulsky 1859 (Odontium)  
*Bembidion sejunctum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion semiaureum* Fall 1922 Syn.  
*Bembidion fenderi* Hatch 1950 Syn.  
*Bembidion semicinctum* Notman 1919 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion semiopacum* Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion semipunctatus* Donovan 1806 (Carabus)  
*Bembidium elegantulum* Sahlberg 1844 Syn.  
*Bembidion provanum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion accuratum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion semistriata* Haldeman 1943 (Leja)  
*Bembidion sequoiae* Lindroth 1963 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion sierricola* Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion simplex* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion essexense* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion siticum* Casey 1918 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion adolescens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion sordidus* Kirby 1837 (Peryphus)  
*Bembidion spectabilis* Mannerheim 1852 (Trechus)  
*Amerizus longicornis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion sphaeroderum* Bates 1882 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion occultum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion minax* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion stephensii* Crotch 1866 (Bembidium)  
*Peryphus affine* Stephens 1835 Homo.  
*Bembidium canadense* Hayward 1897 Syn.  
*Bembidion stillaguamish* Hatch 1950 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion striola* LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidion vancouveri* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion shastanicum* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Bembidion angustior* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion modulatum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Bembidion subaerarium* Casey 1924 (Bembidion)  
*Bembidion subangustatum* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion sulcipenne* Sahlberg 1880 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium lenense* Poppius 1906 Syn.  
*Bembidion hyperboroides* Lindroth 1963 Syn.  
*Bembidion prasinoides* Lindroth 1963 Syn.

Bembidion tetracolum Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Carabus littoralis* Olivier 1795 *Homo*.  
*Bembidion nactum* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion texanum Chaudoir 1868 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion inquietum* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion cogitans* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion tigrinum LeConte 1879 (Bembidium)  
 Bembidion timidus LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
*Bembidium sordidulum* Chaudoir 1868 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion oregonum* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion transparens Gebler 1829 (Peryphus)  
*Ochthedromus sulcatus* LeConte 1848 *Syn*.  
*Ochthedromus trepidus* LeConte 1848 *Syn*.  
*Bembidium contaminatum* Sahlberg 1874 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion edmontonense* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion transversale Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Ochthedromus perspicuus* LeConte 1848 *Syn*.  
*Peryphus erosus* Motschulsky 1850 *Syn*.  
*Ochthedromus mannerheimii* LeConte 1852 *Syn*.  
*Bembidium haplogonum* Chaudoir 1868 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion mariticum* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion sarpedon* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion acomanum* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion excursum* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion animatum* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion tuolumne* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion trechiformis LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
 Bembidion triviale Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion temperans* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion ulkei Lindroth 1963 (Bembidium)  
 Bembidion umbratus LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
*Notaphus variolosus* Motschulsky 1859 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion umiatense Lindroth 1963 (Bembidium)  
 Bembidion utahensis Van Dyke 1925 (Bembidium)  
 Bembidion vandykei Blaisdell 1902 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion electum* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion variegatum Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium postfasciatum* Hamilton 1893 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion versicolor LeConte 1848 (Ochthedromus)  
*Notaphus variegatus* Kirby 1837 *Homo*.  
*Bembidion tolerans* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion terracense* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion wisconsinium* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion versutum LeConte 1878 (Bembidium)  
 Bembidion vespertinum Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
 Bembidion viator Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
 Bembidion vilis LeConte 1852 (Ochthedromus)  
 Bembidion viridicollis Laferte 1841 (Notaphus)  
*Bembidium apicale* Jacquelin du Val 1857 *Syn*.  
*Bembidium hamiferum* Chaudoir 1868 *Syn*.  
*Bembidium chevrolati* Gemminger and Harold 1868 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion particeps* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion vividum Casey 1884 (Bembidium)  
 Bembidion vulpecula Casey 1918 (Bembidium)  
 Bembidion wickhami Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion delectum* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion carlhi* Erwin and Kavanaugh 1981 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion wingatei Bland 1863 (Bembidium)  
 Bembidion yukonum Fall 1926 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion grapeioides* Munster 1930 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion sahlbergioides* Munster 1932 *Syn*.  
 Bembidion zephyrum Fall 1910 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidion tristiculum* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion marginosum* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
*Bembidion zephyrium* Bousquet and Larochelle 1993 *Emend*.

**Blemus Dejean 1821**

*Lasiotrechus Ganglbauer* 1892 *Syn*.

Blemus discus Fabricius 1792 (Carabus)

**Blethisa Bonelli 1810**

*Helobium Leach* 1815 *Syn*.

*Raphiona Fischer von Waldheim* 1829 *Syn*.

Blethisa catenaria Brown 1944 (Blethisa)  
 Blethisa inexpectata Goulet and Smetana 1983 (Blethisa)  
 Blethisa julii LeConte 1863 (Blethisa)  
 Blethisa multipunctatus Linnaeus 1758 (Carabus)  
*Blethisa aurata* Fischer von Waldheim 1828 *Syn*.  
*Blethisa hudsonica* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
 Blethisa oregonensis LeConte 1853 (Blethisa)  
*Blethisa acutangula* Chaudoir 1861 *Syn*.  
*Blethisa columbica* Casey 1909 *Syn*.  
 Blethisa quadricollis Haldeman 1847 (Blethisa)  
*Blethisa americana* Harris 1869 *Syn*.

**Brachinus Weber 1801**

*Neobrachinus Erwin* 1970 *Syn*.

Brachinus aabaaba Erwin 1970 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus adustipennis Erwin 1970 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus alexiguus Erwin 1970 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus alternans Dejean 1825 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus librator* Dejean 1831 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus deyrollei* Laferte 1841 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus strenuus* LeConte 1844 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus tormentarius* LeConte 1848 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus distinguendus* Chaudoir 1868 *Syn*.  
 Brachinus americanus LeConte 1844 (Aptinus)  
*Brachinus americanus* Dejean 1836 *Unav*.  
 Brachinus azureipennis Chaudoir 1876 (Brachynus)  
 Brachinus capnicus Erwin 1970 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus cibolensis Erwin 1970 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus conformis Dejean 1831 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus cordicollis Dejean 1826 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus velox* LeConte 1848 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus leptocerus* Chaudoir 1868 *Syn*.  
*Brachynus gracilis* Blatchley 1910 *Syn*.  
 Brachinus costipennis Motschulsky 1859 (Brachynus)  
*Brachynus carinulatus* Motschulsky 1859 *Syn*.  
*Brachynus cognatus* Chaudoir 1876 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus cancellatus* Bates 1891 *Syn*.  
 Brachinus cyanipennis Say 1823 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus cephalotes* Dejean 1825 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus rejectus* LeConte 1862 *Syn*.  
 Brachinus cyanochroaticus Erwin 1969 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus elongatulus Chaudoir 1876 (Brachynus)  
*Brachynus brevior* Chaudoir 1876 *Syn*.  
 Brachinus favicollis Erwin 1965 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus fulminatus Erwin 1969 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus fumans Fabricius 1781 (Carabus)  
*Brachinus cyanopterus* LeConte 1844 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus sufflans* LeConte 1848 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus affinis* LeConte 1848 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus tabasconus* Bates 1891 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus amplipennis* Bates 1891 *Syn*.  
*Brachinus atbarae* Stehr 1950 *Syn*.  
 Brachinus gebhardis Erwin 1965 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus geniculatus Dejean 1831 (Brachinus)  
*Brachynus rhytiderus* Chaudoir 1876 *Syn*.  
 Brachinus hirsutus Bates 1884 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus puncticollis* LeConte 1858 *Unav*.  
 Brachinus ichabodopsis Erwin 1970 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus imperialensis Erwin 1965 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus impercitis Erwin 1970 (Brachinus)

- Brachinus janthinipennis Dejean 1831 (Aptinus)  
*Brachinus pumilio* LeConte 1848 Syn.
- Brachinus javalinopsis Erwin 1970 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus kansanus LeConte 1862 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus kavanaughi Erwin 1969 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus lateralis Dejean 1831 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus leucoloma* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.
- Brachinus medius Harris 1828 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus minutus* Harris 1828 Syn.
- Brachinus mexicanus Dejean 1831 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus convexus* Chaudoir 1837 Syn.  
*Brachynus lecontei* Motschulsky 1859 Homo.  
*Brachinus fidelis* LeConte 1862 Syn.
- Brachinus microamericanus Erwin 1969 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus mobilis Erwin 1970 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus neglectus LeConte 1844 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus ovipennis LeConte 1862 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus oxygonus Chaudoir 1843 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus stenomus* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.
- Brachinus pallidus Erwin 1965 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus patruelis LeConte 1844 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus perplexus Dejean 1831 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus lecontei* LeConte 1844 Syn.
- Brachinus phaeocerus Chaudoir 1868 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus puberulus Chaudoir 1868 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus quadripennis Dejean 1825 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus stygicornis* Say 1830 Syn.  
*Brachinus tschernikhii* Mannerheim 1843 Syn.
- Brachinus rugipennis Chaudoir 1868 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus sublaevis Chaudoir 1868 (Brachinus)  
*Brachynus pulchellus* Blatchely 1910 Syn.
- Brachinus tenuicollis LeConte 1844 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus ballistarius* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Brachinus similis* LeConte 1848 Syn.
- Brachinus texanus Chaudoir 1868 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus velutinus Erwin 1965 (Brachinus)  
 Brachinus viridipennis Dejean 1831 (Brachinus)  
*Brachinus viridis* LeConte 1844 Syn.
- Brachinus vulcanoides Erwin 1969 (Brachinus)
- Bradycellus Erichson 1837**  
*Liocellus Motschulsky* 1864 Syn.  
*Glycerius* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Tetraplatypus Tschitscherine* 1897 Syn.  
*Liocellus Tschitscherine* 1901 Homo.  
*Catharellus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Stenocellus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Triliarthrus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Bradycellus ardelio Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus aridus Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus atrimedia Say 1823 (Feronia)  
 Bradycellus badipennis Haldeman 1843 (Stenolophus)  
*Triliarthrus properus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Stenolophus curticolis* Casey 1924 Homo.
- Bradycellus californicus LeConte 1857 (Stenolophus)  
 Bradycellus carolinensis Casey 1924 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus conformis Fall 1905 (Tachycellus)  
*Triliarthrus tetricus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Bradycellus congener LeConte 1848 (Geobaenus)  
*Stenocellus alutaceus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Bradycellus curticolis Casey 1924 (Glycerius)  
 Bradycellus decorus Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus discipulus Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus exstans Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus fenderi Hatch 1851 (Bradycellus)  
 Bradycellus festinans Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus georgei Lindroth 1968 (Bradycellus)
- Bradycellus harpalinus Serville 1821 (Trechus)  
 Bradycellus humboldtianus Casey 1924 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus insulsus Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus intermedius Fall 1905 (Glycerius)  
 Bradycellus kirbyi Horn 1883 (Tachycellus)  
 Bradycellus larvatus Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus laticollis Casey 1924 (Glycerius)  
 Bradycellus lecontei Csiki 1932 (Bradycellus)  
*Geobaenus cordicollis* LeConte 1848 Homo.
- Bradycellus lineatus Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus lugubris LeConte 1848 (Geobaenus)  
*Triliarthrus protractus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Tachycellus frosti* Fall 1930 Syn.
- Bradycellus lustrellus Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus montanus Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus nebulosus LeConte 1853 (Bradycellus)  
*Acupalpus suturalis* LeConte 1848 Homo.
- Bradycellus neglectus LeConte 1848 (Geobaenus)  
 Bradycellus nigerrimus Lindroth 1968 (Bradycellus)  
 Bradycellus nigriceps LeConte 1868 (Bradycellus)  
*Stenocellus occultus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Bradycellus nigrinus Dejean 1829 (Harpalus)  
*Trechus tibialis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Geobaenus quadricollis* LeConte 1848 Syn.
- Bradycellus nitidus Dejean 1829 (Acupalpus)  
 Bradycellus nubifer LeConte 1858 (Bradycellus)  
*Bradycellus ventralis* LeConte 1858 Syn.  
*Stenocellus nubicolis* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Bradycellus obtusus Fall 1905 (Glycerius)  
 Bradycellus picipes Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus politus Fall 1905 (Glycerius)  
 Bradycellus provoensis Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus puncticollis Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus purgatus Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus rivalis LeConte 1858 (Bradycellus)
- Bradycellus rupestris Say 1823 (Trechus)  
*Acupalpus elongatulus* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Stenolophus cinctus* Say 1830 Syn.  
*Acupalpus debilipes* Say 1830 Syn.  
*Trechus flavipes* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Bradycellus parallelus* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Stenocellus antennalis* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Bradycellus sejunctus Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus semipubescentis Lindroth 1968 (Bradycellus)  
 Bradycellus suavis Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus subcordatus Chaudoir 1866 (Bradycellus)  
 Bradycellus supplex Casey 1914 (Stenocellus)  
 Bradycellus symmetricus Motschulsky 1850 (Stenolophus)  
 Bradycellus tahoensis Casey 1924 (Glycerius)  
 Bradycellus tantillus Dejean 1829 (Acupalpus)  
*Acupalpus difficilis* Dejean 1829 Syn.
- Bradycellus veronianus Casey 1924 (Stenocellus)
- Broscofera Lindroth 1961**  
 Broscofera insignis Mannerheim 1852 (Miscodera)
- Brosicus Panzer 1813**  
*Cephalotes Bonelli* 1810 Homo.
- Brosicus cephalotes Linnaeus 1758 (Carabus)
- Calathus Bonelli 1810**  
*Procalathus Jedlicka* 1953 Syn.  
*Neocalathus Ball and Negre* 1972 Syn.
- Calathus advena LeConte 1848 (Pristodactyla)  
*Agonum molle* Eschscholtz 1823 Homo.

*Anchomenus brunnescens* Mannerheim 1852 Syn.  
*Anchomenus brevisculus* Mannerheim 1852 Syn.  
*Anchomenus lenis* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Anchomenus dulcis* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Pristodactyla binaria* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Pristodactyla scolopax* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus calceus* Ball and Negre 1972 (Calathus)  
*Calathus fuscipes* Goeze 1777 (Carabus)  
*Calathus gregaria* Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Calathus distinguendus* LeConte 1844 Syn.  
*Calathus ingratus* Dejean 1828 (Calathus)  
*Calathus incommodus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Calathus confusus* LeConte 1854 Syn.  
*Calathus coloradensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calathus labradorinus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calathus reductus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calathus acomanus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calathus planifer* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus beringi* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus nanulus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus calator* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus aquilus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus melanocephalus* Linnaeus 1758 (Carabus)  
*Calathus opaculus* LeConte 1854 (Calathus)  
*Calathus sonoricus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calathus alutaceus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calathus appalachius* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calathus obesulus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calathus ventricosus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus peropacus* Casey 1920 (Calathus)  
*Calathus ruficollis* Dejean 1828 (Calathus)  
*Calathus behrensii* Mannerheim 1843 Syn.  
*Calathus obscurus* LeConte 1854 Syn.  
*Calathus quadricollis* LeConte 1854 Syn.  
*Calathus guadalupensis* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Calathus longulus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calathus montereyanus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus tenuistriatus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus minuens* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus piceolus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus ignicollis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus grandicollis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calathus insularis* Casey 1920 Syn.

**Calleida Latreille and Dejean 1824**

*Philophuga Motschulsky 1859 Syn.*  
*Spongoloba Chaudoir 1872 Syn.*  
*Lecalida Casey 1920 Syn.*

*Calleida caerulea* Casey 1913 (Philophuga)  
*Calleida viridis* Chevrolat 1835 Homo.  
*Calleida circumcincta* Bates 1883 (Calleida)  
*Calleida decorus* Fabricius 1801 (Carabus)  
*Calleida cordicollis* Putzeys 1845 Syn.  
*Calleida cyanoptera* LeConte 1858 Homo.  
*Callida coeruleipennis* Gemminger and Harold 1868 Syn.  
*Calleida fimbriata* Bates 1883 (Calleida)  
*Calleida fulgida* Dejean 1831 (Calleida)  
*Calleida planulata* LeConte 1858 (Calleida)  
*Calleida platynoides* Horn 1882 (Callida)  
*Lecalida pimalis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lecalida nigrifulva* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calleida punctata* LeConte 1848 (Calleida)  
*Calleida punctulata* Chaudoir 1848 (Calleida)  
*Callida rugicollis* Horn 1894 Syn.  
*Calleida purpureus* Say 1823 (Cymindis)  
*Calleida smaragdina* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Calleida cyanipennis* Chaudoir 1844 Syn.

*Calleida striata* Casey 1913 (Calleida)  
*Calleida viridicollis* LeConte 1848 (Cymindis)  
*Philopheuga subcordata* Chaudoir 1877 Syn.  
*Philopheuga purpurea* Chaudoir 1877 Syn.  
*Calleida viridipennis* Say 1823 (Cymindis)  
*Calleida marginata* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Calleida viridis* Dejean 1831 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis amoena* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Calleida cyanea* Motschulsky 1850 Syn.  
*Philopheuga horni* Chaudoir 1877 Syn.  
*Philophuga puella* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Philophuga lauta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Philophuga canora* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Philophuga obscura* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Philophuga uteana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Philophuga cobaltina* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Philophuga klatheia* Larson 1969 Syn.

**Calosoma Weber 1801**

*Callisthenes Fischer von Waldheim 1820 Syn.*  
*Chrysostigma Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Castrida Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Camedula Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Callistriga Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Calamata Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Callipara Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Calodrepa Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Callitropa Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Balptosoma Gehin 1876 Syn.*  
*Carabosoma Gehin 1885 Syn.*  
*Aulacopterus Gehin 1885 Syn.*  
*Tapinosthenes Kolbe 1895 Syn.*  
*Camegonia Lapouge 1924 Syn.*  
*Acamegonia Lapouge 1924 Syn.*  
*Syncalosoma Breuning 1927 Syn.*  
*Acampalita Lapouge 1929 Syn.*  
*Catastriga Lapouge 1929 Syn.*  
*Lyperostenia Lapouge 1929 Syn.*  
*Paratropa Lapouge 1929 Syn.*  
*Isostenia Lapouge 1929 Syn.*  
*Callistenia Lapouge 1929 Syn.*

*Calosoma affine* Chaudoir 1843 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma triste* LeConte 1845 Syn.  
*Calosoma tristoides* Fall 1910 Syn.  
*Calosoma angulatum* Chevrolat 1834 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma angulicolle* Chaudoir 1869 Syn.  
*Calosoma uniforme* Gehin 1885 Syn.  
*Calosoma forreri* Gehin 1885 Syn.  
*Calosoma aurocinctum* Chaudoir 1850 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma calidus* Fabricius 1775 (Carabus)  
*Calosoma expansa* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Calosoma laticollis* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Calosoma stellata* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Calosoma comes* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma concreta* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chrysostigma ocellatum* Lapouge 1931 Syn.  
*Calosoma cancellatum* Eschscholtz 1833 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma aenescens* LeConte 1854 Syn.  
*Calosoma esuriens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma transversa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma sagax* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma rectilatera* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma praestans* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma dietzi* Schaeffer 1904 (Calosoma)  
*Callisthenes gravidulus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma discors* LeConte 1857 (Calosoma)  
*Callisthenes inversus* Casey 1913 Syn.

- Calosoma eremicola* Fall 1910 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma rugosipennis* Schaeffer 1911 Syn.  
*Calosoma hospes* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Acamegonia incertum* Lapouge 1924 Syn.  
*Calosoma externus* Say 1825 (Carabus)  
*Calosoma longipenne* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Calosoma frigidum* Kirby 1837 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma levettei* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Calosoma haydeni* Horn 1870 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma puncticolle* Bates 1891 Syn.  
*Calosoma lariversi* Van Dyke 1943 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma latipenne* Horn 1870 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma arcuata* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Callisthenes tularensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Callisthenes opimus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma lepidum* LeConte 1844 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma luxata* Say 1823 (Calosoma)  
*Carabus zimmermanni* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Calosoma striatulum* LeConte 1859 Homo.  
*Callisthenes pimelioides* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Calosoma opacus* Gehin 1885 Syn.  
*Callisthenes diffractus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Callisthenes exaratus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma tegulatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Callisthenes viator* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Callisthenes pustulosus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Callisthenes reflexus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Callisthenes utensis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Callisthenes semotus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Callisthenes debilis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Callisthenes parowanus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma striata* Breuning 1928 Unav.  
*Calosoma tahoensis* Van Dyke 1943 Syn.  
*Calosoma macrum* LeConte 1853 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma marginalis* Casey 1897 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma lugubre* LeConte 1853 Homo.  
*Calosoma lecontei* Csiki 1927 Syn.  
*Calosoma moniliatus* LeConte 1852 (Callisthenes)  
*Calosoma laqueatum* LeConte 1860 Syn.  
*Carabus bicolor* Walker 1866 Homo.  
*Callisthenes concinnus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Carabus vancouvericus* Csiki 1927 Syn.  
*Calosoma monticola* Casey 1897 (Calosoma)  
*Callisthenes nevadensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma morrisoni* Horn 1885 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma mexicanum* Gehin 1885 Syn.  
*Calosoma obsoleta* Say 1823 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma indistinctum* LeConte 1845 Syn.  
*Calosoma microsticta* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Calosoma oregonus* Gidaspow 1959 (Callisthenes)  
*Calosoma parvicollis* Fall 1910 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma clemens* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Calosoma pertinax* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma peregrinator* Guerin-Meneville 1844 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma carbonatum* LeConte 1862 Syn.  
*Calosoma ingens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma amplipennis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma subgracilis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma apacheana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma placerus* Gidaspow 1959 (Callisthenes)  
*Calosoma prominens* LeConte 1853 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma angulatum* LeConte 1852 Homo.  
*Calosoma protractum* LeConte 1862 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma dollens* Chaudoir 1869 Syn.  
*Calosoma truncatum* Haury 1885 Syn.  
*Calosoma sayi* Dejean 1826 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma armata* Laporte 1835 Syn.  
*Calosoma abdominale* Gehin 1885 Syn.  
*Calosoma virginica* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Calosoma cuprascens* Roeschke 1900 Syn.  
*Calosoma schaefferi* Breuning 1928 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma irregulare* Schaeffer 1915 Syn.  
*Calosoma scrutator* Fabricius 1775 (Carabus)  
*Calosoma semilaeve* LeConte 1852 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma davidsoni* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Calosoma adjutor* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma simplex* LeConte 1878 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma splendidum* Dejean 1831 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma sponsa* Casey 1897 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma parviceps* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Calosoma striatus* Hatch 1953 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma subaeneum* Chaudoir 1869 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma subasperatum* Schaeffer 1915 (Calosoma)  
*Callisthenes klamathensis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma sycophanta* Linnaeus 1758 (Carabus)  
*Calosoma tepidum* LeConte 1852 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma irregulare* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Calosoma indigens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma caelator* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Calosoma semicuprea* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma cogitans* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma pellax* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Calosoma wilcoxi* LeConte 1848 (Calosoma)  
*Calosoma wilkesii* LeConte 1851 (Callisthenes)
- Calybe Laporte 1834**
- Calybe laetula* LeConte 1851 (Ega)  
*Calybe sallei* Chevrolat 1839 (Ega)
- Carabus Linnaeus 1758**
- Megodonotus* Solier 1848 Syn.  
*Morphocarabus* Gehin 1876 Syn.  
*Hemicarabus* Gehin 1876 Syn.  
*Oreocarabus* Gehin 1876 Syn.  
*Archicarabus* Seidlitz 1887 Syn.  
*Autocarabus* Seidlitz 1887 Syn.  
*Lichnocarabus* Reitter 1896 Syn.  
*Homoeocarabus* Reitter 1896 Syn.  
*Diocarabus* Reitter 1896 Syn.  
*Tanaocarabus* Reitter 1896 Syn.  
*Archeocarabus* Bengtsson 1927 Syn.  
*Cryocarabus* Lapouge 1931 Syn.  
*Neocarabus* Lapouge 1931 Homo.  
*Neocarabus* Hatch 1949 Homo.  
*Nabicarabus* Kwon and Lee 1984 Syn.
- Carabus auratus* Linnaeus 1758 (Carabus)  
*Carabus basilius* Chevrolat 1837 (Carabus)  
*Carabus cancellatus* Illiger 1798 (Carabus)  
*Carabus chamissonis* Fischer von Waldheim 1820 (Carabus)  
*Carabus groenlandicus* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Carabus washingtoni* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Carabus brachyderus* Weidemann 1924 Syn.  
*Carabus rugosostriatus* Mandl 1955 Syn.  
*Carabus finitimus* Haldeman 1852 (Carabus)  
*Carabus lecontei* Casey 1913 Homo.  
*Carabus caseyi* Angell 1914 Syn.  
*Carabus forreri* Bates 1882 (Carabus)  
*Carabus goryi* Dejean 1831 (Carabus)  
*Carabus limbatus* Say 1825 Homo.  
*Carabus clarkei* Blumenthal 1958 Syn.  
*Carabus granulatus* Linnaeus 1758 (Carabus)  
*Carabus hibernicus* Lindroth 1956 Syn.  
*Carabus maender* Fischer von Waldheim 1820 (Carabus)  
*Carabus incompletus* Fischer von Waldheim 1827 Syn.

- Carabus ehrenbergi* Fischer von Waldheim 1829 Syn.  
*Carabus lapilayi* Laporte 1835 Syn.  
*Carabus hudsonicus* Motschulsky 1865 Syn.  
*Carabus simoni* Heyden 1879 Syn.  
*Carabus excatenatus* Kraatz 1880 Unav.  
*Carabus excostatus* Kraatz 1880 Syn.  
*Carabus obscuratus* Gehin 1885 Syn.  
*Carabus lecontei* Gehin 1885 Syn.  
*Carabus mongolicus* Lapouge 1905 Syn.  
*Carabus atlanticus* Lapouge 1924 Syn.  
*Carabus nemoralis* Müller 1764 (Carabus)  
*Carabus hortensis* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Carabus foetens* Voet 1778 Syn.  
*Carabus nigrescens* Letz 1850 Syn.  
*Carabus virescens* Letz 1850 Syn.  
*Carabus krasae* Roubal 1903 Syn.  
*Carabus brunripes* Lapouge 1908 Syn.  
*Carabus deletus* Lapouge 1908 Syn.  
*Carabus auratus* Heuer 1926 Homo.  
*Carabus lestagei* Basilewsky 1930 Syn.  
*Carabus rufescens* Ström 1768 (Carabus)  
*Carabus serratus* Say 1823 (Carabus)  
*Carabus lineatopunctatus* Dejean 1826 Syn.  
*Carabus canadensis* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Carabus tatumi* Motschulsky 1865 Syn.  
*Carabus vegasensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Carabus sylvosus* Say 1823 (Carabus)  
*Carabus lherminieri* Dejean 1826 Syn.  
*Carabus taedatus* Fabricius 1787 (Carabus)  
*Carabus baccivorus* Fischer von Waldheim 1820 Syn.  
*Carabus agassii* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Carabus oregonensis* LeConte 1854 Syn.  
*Carabus gladiator* Motschulsky 1865 Syn.  
*Carabus bicolor* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Carabus canadicus* Roeschke 1900 Syn.  
*Carabus canadensis* Lapouge 1908 Homo.  
*Carabus franciscanus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Carabus montanicus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Carabus patulicollis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Carabus bicanaliceps* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Carabus stocktonensis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Carabus seriatus* Wiedmann 1921 Syn.  
*Carabus vancouvericus* Csiki 1927 Syn.  
*Carabus coloradensis* Breuning 1933 Syn.  
*Carabus rainieri* Van Dyke 1945 Syn.  
*Carabus stocktoniensis* Van Dyke 1945 Missp.  
*Carabus agassizi* Van Dyke 1945 Missp.  
*Carabus truncaticollis* Eschscholtz 1833 (Carabus)  
*Carabus lutschnikianus* Basilewsky 1937 Syn.  
*Carabus alaskensis* Basilewsky 1937 Syn.  
*Carabus viettinghoffii* Adams 1912 (Carabus)  
*Carabus vinctus* Weber 1801 (Tachypus)  
*Carabus ligatus* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Carabus interruptus* Say 1825 Syn.  
*Carabus carinatus* Dejean 1826 Syn.  
*Carabus georgiae* Csiki 1927 Syn.
- Chlaenius Bonelli 1810**  
*Agostenus* Motschulsky 1850 Syn.  
*Pelasmus* Motschulsky 1850 Syn.  
*Eurydactylus* Laferte 1851 Syn.  
*Glyptoderus* Laferte 1851 Syn.  
*Anomoglossus* Chaudoir 1874 Syn.  
*Chlaeniellus* Reitter 1908 Syn.  
*Merochlaenius* Grundmann 1955 Syn.  
*Pachychlaenius* Grundmann 1955 Syn.  
*Seriochlaenius* Grundmann 1955 Syn.  
*Callistometus* Grundmann 1956 Syn.
- Pseudanomoglossus* Bell 1960 Syn.**  
*Chlaenius aestivus* Say 1823 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius cobaltinus* Dejean 1826 Syn.  
*Chlaenius congener* LeConte 1844 Syn.  
*Chlaenius alternatus* Horn 1871 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius albertanus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Chlaenius amoenus* Dejean 1831 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius angustus* Newman 1838 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius lecontei* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Chlaenius azurescens* Chaudoir 1876 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius brevilabris* LeConte 1848 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius consimilis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Chlaenius texanellus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Chlaenius caeruleicollis* Chaudoir 1876 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius insperatus* Horn 1885 Syn.  
*Chlaenius caurinus* Horn 1885 (Brachylobus)  
*Chlaenius chaudiroidi* Horn 1876 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius circumcinctus* Say 1830 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius perplexus* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Chlaenius virens* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
*Chlaenius poeyi* Chevrolat 1863 Syn.  
*Chlaenius cordicollis* Kirby 1837 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius cumatilis* LeConte 1851 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius sparsellus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Chlaenius cursor* Chevrolat 1835 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius sparsus* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Chlaenius emarginatus* Say 1823 (Chlaenius)  
*Anomoglossus delectans* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anomoglossus gravis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anomoglossus semotus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius erythropus* Germar 1824 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius rufilabris* Dejean 1826 Syn.  
*Chlaenius umbratarsis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius oblongipennis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius flaccidus* Horn 1876 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius floridanus* Horn 1876 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius fuscicornis* Dejean 1831 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius glaucus* LeConte 1856 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius sericinitens* Chaudoir 1856 Syn.  
*Chlaenius harpalinus* Eschscholtz 1833 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius crestonensis* Brown 1933 Syn.  
*Chlaenius impunctifrons* Say 1823 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius indutus* Laferte 1851 Unav.  
*Chlaenius interruptus* Horn 1876 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius laticollis* Say 1823 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius rufipes* Dejean 1826 Syn.  
*Chlaenius brevicollis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Chlaenius brachyderus* Chaudoir 1856 Syn.  
*Chlaenius leucoscelis* Chevrolat 1834 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius monachus* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Chlaenius gilensis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Chlaenius sanantonialis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Chlaenius sonomae* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius recticollis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius lithophilus* Say 1823 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius viridanus* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Chlaenius smaragdiger* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Brachylobus indigaceus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Chlaenius maxillosus* Horn 1876 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius nebraskensis* LeConte 1856 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius sedulus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius nemoralis* Say 1823 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius longicollis* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
*Chlaenius niger* Randall 1838 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius exaratus* Laferte 1851 Unav.  
*Chlaenius ludoviciana* Leng 1915 Syn.  
*Chlaenius obsoletus* LeConte 1851 (Chlaenius)

*Chlaenius rogator* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Chlaenius orbus* Horn 1871 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius oxygonus* Chaudoir 1843 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius patruelis* LeConte 1844 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius pennsylvanicus* Say 1823 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius pubescens* Harris 1828 Syn.  
*Chlaenius vicinus* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Chlaenius impunctifrons* Kirby 1837 Homo.  
*Chlaenius fulgiceps* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Chlaenius aureliensis* Laferte 1851 Unav.  
*Chlaenius blanditus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius pertinax* Casey 1920 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius pimalicus* Casey 1914 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius platyderus* Chaudoir 1856 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius diffinis* Chaudoir 1856 Homo.  
*Chlaenius kuntzeni* Csiki 1931 Syn.  
*Chlaenius prasinus* Dejean 1826 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius smaragdinus* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
*Chlaenius regestus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius purpureus* Chaudoir 1876 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius purpuricollis* Randall 1838 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius frostii* Carr 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius punctipennis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius pusillus* Say 1823 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius elegantulus* Dejean 1826 Syn.  
*Chlaenius feisthameli* Laferte 1851 Unav.  
*Anomoglossus nanulus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Chlaenius ruficauda* Chaudoir 1856 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius apicalis* LeConte 1851 Homo.  
*Chlaenius posticus* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Chlaenius dimidiatus* Motschulsky 1858 Unav.  
*Chlaenius sericeus* Forster 1771 (Carabus)  
*Chlaenius viridifrons* Eschscholtz 1829 Syn.  
*Chlaenius perviridis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Chlaenius regularis* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Chlaenius uteanus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Chlaenius apacheanus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Chlaenius sierricola* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Chlaenius simillimus* Chaudoir 1856 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius solitarius* Say 1823 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius chlorophanus* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Chlaenius texanus* Horn 1876 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius tomentosus* Say 1823 (Epomis)  
*Amara luctuosa* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Chlaenius amplus* LeConte 1856 Syn.  
*Chlaenius zunianus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Chlaenius lacustrinus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius tricolor* Dejean 1826 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius vigilans* Say 1830 Syn.  
*Chlaenius chalybeipennis* Chevrolat 1834 Syn.  
*Chlaenius quadricollis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Chlaenius atripennis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Chlaenius jacinto* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Chlaenius vafer* LeConte 1852 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius variabilipes* Eschscholtz 1833 (Chlaenius)  
*Chlaenius asperulus* Menetries 1843 Syn.  
*Chlaenius obscurus* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Chlaenius lugubris* Motschulsky 1858 Unav.  
*Chlaenius viduus* Horn 1871 (Chlaenius)

**Cicindela Linnaeus 1758**

*Cylindera* Westwood 1831 Syn.  
*Dromochorus* Guerin-Meneville 1845 Syn.  
*Habroscelimorpha* Dokhtouroff 1883 Syn.  
*Ellipsoptera* Dokhtouroff 1883 Syn.  
*Pachydela* Rivalier 1954 Syn.  
*Tribonia* Rivalier 1954 Syn.  
*Cicindelidia* Rivalier 1954 Syn.

*Eunota* Rivalier 1954 Syn.  
*Microthylax* Rivalier 1954 Syn.  
*Opilidia* Rivalier 1954 Syn.  
*Brasiella* Rivalier 1954 Syn.  
*Plectographa* Rivalier 1954 Syn.

*Cicindela abdominalis* Fabricius 1801 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela ventralis* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Cicindela faceta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela amargosae* Dahl 1939 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela hyensis* Rumpff 1956 Syn.  
*Cicindela ancocisconensis* Harris 1852 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela catharina* Harris 1869 Syn.  
*Cicindela dowiana* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela carolinae* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Cicindela eriensis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Cicindela arenicola* Rumpff 1967 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela belfragei* Salle 1877 (Dromochorus)  
*Dromochorus sericeus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Cicindela bellissima* Leng 1902 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela columbica* Hatch 1938 Syn.  
*Cicindela frechini* Leffler 1979 Syn.  
*Cicindela blanda* Dejean 1831 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela tarsalis* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Cicindela californica* Menetries 1843 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela mojavi* Cazier 1937 Syn.  
*Cicindela pseudoerronea* Rumpff 1958 Syn.  
*Cicindela celeripes* LeConte 1848 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela cinctipennis* LeConte 1848 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela imperfecta* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Cicindela lunalonga* Schaupp 1884 Syn.  
*Cicindela tuolumnae* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela tularensis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela continua* Knaus 1922 Unav.  
*Cicindela wagneri* Cazier 1937 Syn.  
*Cicindela kaibabensis* Johnson 1990 Syn.  
*Cicindela circumpicta* Laferte 1841 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela johnsonii* Fitch 1857 Syn.  
*Cicindela inspicimens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela ambiens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela salinae* Vaurie 1951 Syn.  
*Cicindela cuprascens* LeConte 1852 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela amnicola* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela mundula* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela cursitans* LeConte 1857 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela alata* Liljeblad 1932 Syn.  
*Cicindela debilis* Bates 1890 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela segnis* Harris 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela decemnotata* Say 1817 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela albertina* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela lantzi* Harris 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela denikei* Brown 1934 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela denverensis* Casey 1897 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela ludoviciana* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela conquistata* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela oreada* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela plattensis* Smyth 1933 Syn.  
*Cicindela depressula* Casey 1897 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela dorsalis* Say 1817 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela signata* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Cicindela saulcyi* Guerin-Meneville 1840 Syn.  
*Cicindela venusta* Laferte 1841 Syn.  
*Cicindela media* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Cicindela semipicta* Casey 1897 Homo.  
*Cicindela munifica* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela apricoidea* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela lineoscripta* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela duodecimguttata* Dejean 1825 (Cicindela)

- Cicindela proteus* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Cicindela bucolica* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela hudsonica* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Cicindela edmontonensis* Carr 1920 Syn.  
*Cicindela eureka* Fall 1901 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela fera* Chevrolat 1834 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela tenuilineata* Audouin and Brulle 1839 Syn.  
*Cicindela formosa* Say 1817 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela generosa* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Cicindela manitoba* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela luxuriosa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela fletcheri* Criddle 1925 Syn.  
*Cicindela pigmentosignata* Horn 1930 Syn.  
*Cicindela gibsoni* Brown 1940 Syn.  
*Cicindela rutilovirescens* Rumpff 1986 Syn.  
*Cicindela fulgida* Say 1823 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela subnitens* Calder 1922 Syn.  
*Cicindela elegans* Calder 1922 Homo.  
*Cicindela westbournei* Calder 1922 Syn.  
*Cicindela pseudowillistoni* Horn 1938 Syn.  
*Cicindela rumpfi* Knudsen 1985 Syn.  
*Cicindela williamlarsi* Knudsen 1985 Syn.  
*Cicindela winonae* Knudsen 1985 Syn.  
*Cicindela fulgoris* Casey 1913 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela stringens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela viridicyanea* Vaurie 1950 Homo.  
*Cicindela erronea* Vaurie 1951 Syn.  
*Cicindela albilata* Acciavatti 1980 Syn.  
*Cicindela gabbii* Horn 1866 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela gratiosa* Guerin-Meneville 1840 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela hamata* Audouin and Brulle 1839 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela lacerata* Chaudoir 1854 Syn.  
*Cicindela monti* Vaurie 1951 Syn.  
*Cicindela hemorrhagica* LeConte 1851 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela bisignata* Dokhtouroff 1883 Syn.  
*Cicindela pacifica* Schaupp 1884 Syn.  
*Cicindela arizonae* Wickham 1899 Syn.  
*Cicindela woodgatei* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela nevadiana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela nigroides* Hatch 1938 Unav.  
*Cicindela highlandensis* Choate 1984 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela hirticollis* Say 1817 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela albohirta* Dejean 1826 Syn.  
*Cicindela unita* Kollar 1836 Syn.  
*Cicindela gravida* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Cicindela nigrata* Davis 1903 Homo.  
*Cicindela abrupta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela rhodensis* Calder 1916 Syn.  
*Cicindela shermani* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Cicindela corpuscula* Rumpff 1962 Syn.  
*Cicindela athabascensis* Graves 1988 Syn.  
*Cicindela coloradula* Graves 1988 Syn.  
*Cicindela couleensis* Graves 1988 Syn.  
*Cicindela shelfordi* Graves 1988 Syn.  
*Cicindela siuslawensis* Graves 1988 Syn.  
*Cicindela hirtilabris* LeConte 1875 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela hornii* Schaupp 1884 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela anthracina* Horn 1880 Homo.  
*Cicindela ritteri* Bates 1890 Syn.  
*Cicindela latesignata* LeConte 1851 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela obliviosa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela lemniscata* LeConte 1854 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela rufipes* Vaurie 1950 Homo.  
*Cicindela rebaptisata* Vaurie 1951 Syn.  
*Cicindela lengi* Horn 1908 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela venusta* LeConte 1848 Homo.  
*Cicindela versuta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela gracilentata* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela jordai* Rotger 1974 Syn.  
*Cicindela lepida* Dejean 1831 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela insomnis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela limbalis* Klug 1834 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela amoena* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Cicindela spreta* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Cicindela transversa* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela awemeana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela eldorensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela militaris* Varas Arangua 1929 Unav.  
*Cicindela limbata* Say 1823 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela hyperborea* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Cicindela limbigera* Gemminger and Harold 1868 Syn.  
*Cicindela nympa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela albissima* Rumpff 1962 Syn.  
*Cicindela labradorensis* Johnson 1990 Syn.  
*Cicindela longilabris* Say 1824 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela albilabris* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Cicindela laurentii* Schaupp 1884 Syn.  
*Cicindela perviridis* Schaupp 1884 Syn.  
*Cicindela vestalia* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela oslari* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela ostenta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela placerensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela novaterae* Leng 1918 Syn.  
*Cicindela terracensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela densissima* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela estesiana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela columbiana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela macra* LeConte 1857 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela mercurialis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela topekana* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Cicindela ampliata* Vaurie 1951 Syn.  
*Cicindela fluviatilis* Vaurie 1951 Syn.  
*Cicindela marginata* Fabricius 1775 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela variegata* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Cicindela marginipennis* Dejean 1831 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela marutha* Dow 1911 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela rubicunda* Harris 1911 Syn.  
*Cicindela nebraskana* Casey 1909 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela montana* LeConte 1861 Homo.  
*Cicindela canadensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela spissitarsis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela calgaryana* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela uteana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela chamberlaini* Knaus 1925 Syn.  
*Cicindela nevadica* LeConte 1875 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela knausii* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela lincolniana* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Cicindela tubensis* Cazier 1939 Syn.  
*Cicindela olmosa* Vaurie 1951 Syn.  
*Cicindela citata* Rumpff 1977 Syn.  
*Cicindela nigrior* Schaupp 1884 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela nigrocoerulea* LeConte 1848 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela bowditchi* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela robusta* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela feminalis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela snowi* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela triplicans* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela velutoidea* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela subtropica* Vogt 1949 Syn.  
*Cicindela obsoleta* Say 1823 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela vulturina* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Cicindela prasina* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Cicindela santaclarae* Bates 1890 Syn.  
*Cicindela neojuvencilis* Vogt 1949 Syn.  
*Cicindela ocellata* Klug 1834 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela flavopunctata* Chevrolat 1834 Homo.

- Cicindela incerta* Chevrolat 1835 Syn.  
*Cicindela humeralis* Chevrolat 1841 Syn.  
*Cicindela rectilatera* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
*Cicindela chiapana* Bates 1890 Syn.  
*Cicindela olivacea* Chaudoir 1854 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela oregona* LeConte 1857 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela guttifera* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Cicindela maricopa* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela scapularis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela sterope* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela audax* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela sonoma* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela quadripennis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela ovalipennis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela oregonella* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela provensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela mormonella* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela nephiana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela navajoensis* Van Dyke 1947 Syn.  
*Cicindela pamphila* LeConte 1873 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela parowana* Wickham 1905 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela azurea* Calder 1922 Homo.  
*Cicindela wallisi* Calder 1922 Syn.  
*Cicindela remittens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela platti* Cazier 1937 Syn.  
*Cicindela patruela* Dejean 1825 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela consentanea* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Cicindela montana* Hentz 1869 Homo.  
*Cicindela huberi* Johnson 1990 Syn.  
*Cicindela pilatei* Guerin-Meneville 1845 (Dromochorus)  
*Cicindela maga* LeConte 1875 Syn.  
*Cicindela pimeriana* LeConte 1866 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela cochisensis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela plutonica* Casey 1897 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela leachi* Cazier 1936 Syn.  
*Cicindela politula* LeConte 1875 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela cribrum* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela alleni* Cazier 1939 Syn.  
*Cicindela cazieri* Vogt 1949 Syn.  
*Cicindela alleniana* Mandl 1961 Syn.  
*Cicindela barbaraannae* Sumlin 1976 Syn.  
*Cicindela petrophila* Sumlin 1985 Syn.  
*Cicindela viridimonticola* Gage 1988 Syn.  
*Cicindela praetextata* LeConte 1854 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela pallidofemorata* Acciavatti 1980 Syn.  
*Cicindela pruininus* Casey 1897 (Dromochorus)  
*Cicindela pugetana* Casey 1914 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela nigerrimoides* Hatch 1938 Unav.  
*Cicindela pulchra* Say 1823 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela dorothea* Rumpff 1977 Syn.  
*Cicindela punctulata* Olivier 1790 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela jenisonii* Gistel 1837 Syn.  
*Cicindela chihuahuae* Bates 1890 Syn.  
*Cicindela boulderensis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela prolixa* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Cicindela fontinaria* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Cicindela puritana* Horn 1871 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela purpurea* Olivier 1790 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela marginalis* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Cicindela ramosa* Gistel 1837 Syn.  
*Cicindela audubonii* LeConte 1845 Syn.  
*Cicindela cimarrona* LeConte 1868 Syn.  
*Cicindela graminea* Schaupp 1884 Syn.  
*Cicindela lauta* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Cicindela auguralis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela induca* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela ardelio* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela franciscana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela mirabilis* Casey 1914 Homo.  
*Cicindela nigerrima* Leng 1918 Syn.  
*Cicindela sedalis* Smyth 1933 Syn.  
*Cicindela hatchi* Leffler 1980 Syn.  
*Cicindela repanda* Dejean 1825 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela baltimorensis* Herbst 1806 Syn.  
*Cicindela unijuncta* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Cicindela hoosieri* Mares 1921 Syn.  
*Cicindela duncani* Knaus 1924 Unav.  
*Cicindela tanneri* Knaus 1929 Syn.  
*Cicindela maehleri* Robinson 1948 Syn.  
*Cicindela novascotiae* Vaurie 1951 Syn.  
*Cicindela rufiventris* Dejean 1825 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela haemorrhoidalis* Harris 1828 Homo.  
*Cicindela haemorrhoidalis* Hentz 1830 Homo.  
*Cicindela heutzii* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Cicindela cumatilis* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Cicindela guexiana* Chevrolat 1852 Syn.  
*Cicindela erythrogaster* Harris 1891 Syn.  
*Cicindela collusor* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela niveihamata* Frost 1920 Syn.  
*Cicindela scabrosa* Schaupp 1884 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela extenuata* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela floridana* Cartwright 1939 Syn.  
*Cicindela schauppii* Horn 1876 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela scutularis* Say 1823 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela rugifrons* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Cicindela modesta* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Cicindela unicolor* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Cicindela denticulata* Harris 1828 Syn.  
*Cicindela denticulata* Hentz 1830 Homo.  
*Cicindela oberleitneri* Gistel 1837 Syn.  
*Cicindela lecontei* Haldeman 1853 Syn.  
*Cicindela carolina* Harris 1911 Syn.  
*Cicindela criddlei* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela billingsi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela shantzi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela flavoviridis* Vaurie 1950 Syn.  
*Cicindela rugata* Vaurie 1950 Syn.  
*Cicindela yampae* Rumpff 1986 Syn.  
*Cicindela sedecimpunctata* Klug 1834 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela ventanasa* Bates 1890 Syn.  
*Cicindela sonorana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela senilis* Horn 1866 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela exoleta* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela severa* Laferte 1841 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela alabamae* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Cicindela sexguttata* Fabricius 1775 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela varians* Ljungh 1799 Syn.  
*Cicindela violacea* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Cicindela harrisii* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela quadriguttata* Davis 1903 Syn.  
*Cicindela levettei* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela tridens* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela illinoensis* Mares 1921 Syn.  
*Cicindela smythi* Harris 1913 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela sommeri* Mannerheim 1837 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela ruricola* Gistel 1837 Syn.  
*Cicindela ferrugata* Putzeys 1845 Syn.  
*Cicindela sperata* LeConte 1857 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela inquisitor* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Cicindela splendida* Hentz 1830 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela discus* Klug 1834 Syn.  
*Cicindela cyanocephala* Varas Arangua 1929 Unav.  
*Cicindela cyanocephalata* Echkhoff 1939 Unav.  
*Cicindela cyanocephalonota* Echkhoff 1970 Unav.  
*Cicindela striga* LeConte 1875 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela tenuicincta* Schaupp 1884 (Cicindela)

- Cicindela tenuisignata* LeConte 1851 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela psilogramma* Bates 1890 Syn.  
*Cicindela terricola* Say 1824 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela pusilla* Say 1817 Homo.  
*Cicindela cyanella* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Cicindela sayanella* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela theatina* Rotger 1944 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela togata* Laferte 1841 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela apicalis* Horn 1897 Homo.  
*Cicindela globicollis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela fascians* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela latilabris* Willis 1967 Syn.  
*Cicindela tranquebarica* Herbst 1806 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela vulgaris* Say 1818 Syn.  
*Cicindela obliquata* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Cicindela kirbyi* LeConte 1866 Syn.  
*Cicindela vibex* Horn 1866 Syn.  
*Cicindela roguensis* Harris 1901 Syn.  
*Cicindela horiconensis* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela sierra* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Cicindela diffracta* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela minor* Leng 1910 Syn.  
*Cicindela viridissima* Fall 1910 Syn.  
*Cicindela vulgarisminor* Harris 1911 Unav.  
*Cicindela borealis* Harris 1911 Syn.  
*Cicindela turbulenta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela crinifrons* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela admiscens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cicindela wichitana* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela lassenica* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela moapana* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela parallelonota* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Cicindela inyo* Fall 1917 Syn.  
*Cicindela owena* Fall 1917 Syn.  
*Cicindela propinqua* Knaus 1922 Homo.  
*Cicindela uintana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela viridula* Varas Arangua 1928 Syn.  
*Cicindela arida* Davis 1928 Syn.  
*Cicindela cibecuei* Duncan 1958 Syn.  
*Cicindela trifasciata* Fabricius 1781 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela ascendens* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Cicindela serpens* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Cicindela sigmoidea* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Cicindela unipunctata* Fabricius 1775 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela velutinigrens* Johnson 1992 (Dromochorus)  
*Cicindela venetavelutinus* Gage 1992 (Dromochorus)  
*Cicindela viridisticta* Bates 1881 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela arizonensis* Bates 1884 Syn.  
*Cicindela waplery* LeConte 1875 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela wickhami* Horn 1903 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela lemnisticta* Smyth 1908 Syn.  
*Cicindela willistoni* LeConte 1879 (Cicindela)  
*Cicindela echo* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Cicindela pseudosenilis* Horn 1900 Syn.  
*Cicindela amadeensis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Cicindela spaldingi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Cicindela praedicta* Rumpff 1956 Syn.  
*Cicindela estanica* Rumpff 1962 Syn.  
*Cicindela hirtifrons* Willis 1967 Syn.  
*Cicindela funaroi* Rotger 1972 Syn.  
*Cicindela sulfontis* Rumpff 1977 Syn.
- Clivina Latreille 1802**  
*Semiclivina* Kult 1947 Syn.  
*Paraclivina* Kult 1947 Syn.
- Clivina americana* Dejean 1831 (Clivina)  
*Clivina acuducta* Haldeman 1843 Syn.
- Clivina cordata* Putzeys 1846 Syn.  
*Clivina ludoviciana* Putzeys 1866 Syn.  
*Clivina analis* Putzeys 1846 (Clivina)  
*Clivina bipustulatus* Fabricius 1801 (Scarites)  
*Scarites quadrimaculatus* Beauvois 1811 Syn.  
*Clivina californica* Van Dyke 1925 (Clivina)  
*Clivina collaris* Herbst 1784 (Carabus)  
*Buprestis contractus* Geoffroy 1785 Syn.  
*Clivina elongata* Randall 1838 Syn.  
*Clivina randalli* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Clivina convexus* LeConte 1857 (Clivina)  
*Clivina bisignata* Putzeys 1846 Syn.  
*Clivina dentipes* Dejean 1825 (Clivina)  
*Clivina corvina* Putzeys 1846 Syn.  
*Clivina fissipes* Putzeys 1846 Syn.  
*Clivina confusa* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Clivina georgiana* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Clivina fasciata* Putzeys 1846 (Clivina)  
*Clivina ferrea* LeConte 1857 (Clivina)  
*Clivina floridae* Csiki 1927 (Clivina)  
*Clivina dissimilis* Blatchley 1923 Syn.  
*Clivina fossor* Linnaeus 1758 (Tenebrio)  
*Scarites arenarius* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Clivina impressefrons* LeConte 1844 (Clivina)  
*Clivina marginipennis* Putzeys 1846 (Clivina)  
*Clivina morula* LeConte 1857 (Clivina)  
*Clivina oregona* Fall 1922 (Clivina)  
*Clivina pallida* Say 1823 (Clivina)  
*Clivina rufescens* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Clivina planicollis* LeConte 1857 (Clivina)  
*Clivina texana* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Clivina postica* LeConte 1848 (Clivina)  
*Clivina punctigera* LeConte 1857 (Clivina)  
*Clivina punctulata* LeConte 1852 (Clivina)  
*Clivina rubicunda* LeConte 1857 (Clivina)  
*Clivina rufa* LeConte 1857 (Clivina)  
*Clivina stigmula* Putzeys 1846 (Clivina)  
*Clivina striatopunctata* Dejean 1831 (Clivina)  
*Clivina picea* Putzeys 1846 Syn.  
*Clivina sulcipennis* Putzeys 1846 (Clivina)  
*Clivina vespertina* Putzeys 1866 (Clivina)
- Colliuris De Geer 1774**  
*Casnonia* Dejean 1821 Syn.  
*Odacanthella* Liebke 1930 Syn.  
*Calocolliuris* Liebke 1938 Syn.
- Colliuris lengi* Schaeffer 1910 (Casnonia)  
*Colliuris lioptera* Bates 1891 (Casnonia)  
*Colliuris ludoviciana* Salle 1849 (Casnonia)  
*Colliuris pensylvanicus* Linnaeus 1767 (Attelabus)  
*Colliuris picta* Chaudoir 1843 (Casnonia)  
*Casnonia suturalis* Chaudoir 1872 Syn.
- Colpodes MacLeay 1825**  
*Metacolpodes* Jeannel 1948 Syn.
- Colpodes buchanani* Hope 1831 (Colpodes)  
*Agonum sargentorum* Malkin and Hatch 1952 Syn.
- Coptodera Dejean 1825**  
*Coptodera aerata* Dejean 1825 (Coptodera)  
*Coptodera viridipennis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Coptodera ruficornis* Chaudoir 1869 Syn.  
*Coptodera festiva* Dejean 1825 (Coptodera)  
*Coptodera nitidula* Buquet 1834 (Lebia)  
*Coptodera picea* Dejean 1825 (Coptodera)

**Cratacanthus Dejean 1829**

- Cratacanthus dubius Beauvois 1811 (Harpalus)  
*Cratacanthus pensylvanicus Dejean 1829 Syn.*  
*Cratacanthus bisectus Casey 1884 Syn.*  
*Cratacanthus litoreus Casey 1884 Syn.*  
*Cratacanthus texanus Casey 1884 Syn.*  
*Cratacanthus subovalis Casey 1914 Syn.*  
*Cratacanthus cephalotes Casey 1914 Syn.*

**Cychrus Fabricius 1794**

- Cychrus hemphillii Horn 1878 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus rickseckeri LeConte 1884 Syn.*  
 Cychrus tuberculatus Harris 1839 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus pustulosus Casey 1905 Syn.*

**Cyclotrachelus Chaudoir 1838**

- Evarthrus LeConte 1852 Syn.*  
*Fortax Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Ferestria Leng 1915 Syn.*  
*Anaferonia Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Megasteropus Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Eumolops Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Evarthrinus Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Evarthrops Casey 1920 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus alabamiae Van Dyke 1926 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus alabamensis Casey 1920 (Evarthrinus)  
*Evarthrus constrictus Bates 1882 Homo.*  
*Evarthrinus liliputicus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Pterostichus batesellus Csiki 1930 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus alternans Casey 1920 (Evarthrinus)  
 Cyclotrachelus approximatus LeConte 1848 (Broscus)  
 Cyclotrachelus blatchleyi Casey 1918 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus brevoorti LeConte 1848 (Feronia)  
 Cyclotrachelus constricta Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Feronia ovipennis LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Anaferonia vernicata Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Anaferonia pimalis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Anaferonia pudica Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Anaferonia papago Casey 1918 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus conviva LeConte 1852 (Evarthrus)  
*Evarthrus basilaris Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Evarthrus parallelus Casey 1918 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus dejeanellus Csiki 1930 (Pterostichus)  
*Feronia morio Dejean 1828 Homo.*  
*Evarthrus taurus Van Dyke 1943 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus engelmanni LeConte 1852 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus faber Germar 1824 (Molops)  
*Feronia tenebricosa Dejean 1828 Syn.*  
*Cyclotrachelus roticollis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Cyclotrachelus fallaciosus Casey 1924 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus floridensis Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus freitagii Bousquet 1993 (Cyclotrachelus)  
*Feronia obsoleta Say 1823 Homo.*
- Cyclotrachelus fucatus Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus furtivus LeConte 1852 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus gigas Casey 1918 (Megasteropus)  
 Cyclotrachelus gravesi Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus gravidus Haldeman 1853 (Evarthrus)  
*Eumolops ampla Casey 1918 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus hernandensis Van Dyke 1943 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus heros Say 1823 (Feronia)  
 Cyclotrachelus hypherpiformis Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus incisa LeConte 1848 (Feronia)  
*Feronia lixa LeConte 1848 Syn.*

- Feronia abdominalis LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Anaferonia distincta Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Anaferonia iowana Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Anaferonia fausta Casey 1918 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus iowensis Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus iuvenis Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus laevipennis LeConte 1848 (Broscus)  
*Evarthrus acutus LeConte 1852 Syn.*  
*Ferestria nanula Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Ferestria simiola Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Ferestria castigata Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Ferestria bullata Casey 1920 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus levifaber Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus macrovulum Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus nonnitens LeConte 1873 (Evarthrus)  
*Evarthrus enormis Casey 1918 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus ovulum Chaudoir 1868 (Feronia)  
 Cyclotrachelus parafaber Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus parasodalis Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus sallei LeConte 1873 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus seximpressa LeConte 1848 (Feronia)  
*Evarthrus rubripes Casey 1918 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus sigillata Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Feronia vidua Dejean 1828 Syn.*  
*Feronia americana Dejean 1828 Syn.*  
*Feronia orbata Newman 1835 Syn.*  
*Evarthrus nimius Motschulsky 1865 Syn.*  
*Evarthrus breviformis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Evarthrus montanus Van Dyke 1926 Homo.*  
*Pterostichus carolinensis Csiki 1930 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus sinus Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus sodalis LeConte 1848 (Feronia)  
*Feronia colossus LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Feronia corax LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Feronia vagans LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Evarthrus fatuus LeConte 1852 Syn.*  
*Evarthrus licinoides Motschulsky 1865 Syn.*  
*Eumolops sulcata Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Evarthrinus retractus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Evarthrinus inflatipennis Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Evarthrus lodingi Van Dyke 1926 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus spoliata Newman 1838 (Feronia)  
*Evarthrus rotundatus LeConte 1852 Syn.*  
*Evarthrinus pinorum Casey 1920 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus substriata LeConte 1848 (Feronia)  
*Evarthrus latebrosus LeConte 1852 Syn.*  
*Anaferonia evanescens Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Anaferonia pantex Casey 1918 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus texensis Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus torvus LeConte 1863 (Evarthrus)  
*Evarthrus texanus Motschulsky 1866 Homo.*  
*Feronia acuminata Chaudoir 1868 Syn.*  
*Eumolops prominens Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Eumolops sexualis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Eumolops inflatula Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Eumolops decepta Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Eumolops impolita Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Evarthrinus minax Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Pterostichus texicola Csiki 1930 Syn.*
- Cyclotrachelus unicolor Say 1823 (Feronia)  
 Cyclotrachelus vinctus LeConte 1852 (Evarthrus)  
 Cyclotrachelus whitcombi Freitag 1969 (Evarthrus)

**Cylindronotum Putzeys 1845**

- Stenonotum Lacordaire 1854 Syn.*  
*Micragra Chaudoir 1872 Syn.*

Cylindronotum aeneum Putzeys 1845 (Cylindronotum)

**Cymindis Latreille 1806***Pinacodera Schaum 1857 Syn.**Planesus Motschulsky 1864 Syn.*

- Cymindis abbreviata Casey 1920 (Pinacodera)  
 Cymindis americana Dejean 1826 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis venator Dejean 1831 Syn.*  
*Cymindis continens Casey 1920 Syn.*  
 Cymindis ampliata Casey 1920 (Pinacodera)  
 Cymindis arizonensis Schaeffer 1910 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis zuniana Casey 1913 Syn.*  
 Cymindis atripennis Casey 1920 (Pinacodera)  
 Cymindis blanda Casey 1913 (Cymindis)  
 Cymindis borealis LeConte 1863 (Cymindis)  
 Cymindis californica Horn 1895 (Cymindis)  
 Cymindis complanata Dejean 1826 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis russata Newman 1840 Syn.*  
 Cymindis cribricollis Dejean 1831 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis marginatus Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Cymindis reflexa LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
*Cymindis abstrusa LeConte 1859 Syn.*  
*Cymindis acomana Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Cymindis rupimontis Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Cymindis alticola Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Cymindis kirbyi Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Cymindis planifera Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Cymindis obliqua Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Cymindis sinuata Casey 1924 Homo.*  
*Cymindis alternans Casey 1924 Homo.*  
*Cymindis tarda Liebke 1927 Syn.*  
*Cymindis caseyi Liebke 1927 Syn.*  
 Cymindis elegans LeConte 1848 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis mobilensis Casey 1920 Syn.*  
 Cymindis evanescens Casey 1913 (Cymindis)  
 Cymindis interior Lindroth 1969 (Cymindis)  
 Cymindis laticollis Say 1830 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis villigera Chaudoir 1873 Syn.*  
 Cymindis limbata Dejean 1831 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis comma Harris 1869 Syn.*  
 Cymindis neglecta Haldeman 1843 (Cymindis)  
 Cymindis obscura Casey 1920 (Pinacodera)  
 Cymindis pilosus Say 1823 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis pubescens Dejean 1825 Syn.*  
*Cymindis cribrata LeConte 1859 Syn.*  
 Cymindis planipennis LeConte 1863 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis brevipennis Zimmermann 1869 Syn.*  
*Cymindis bipartita Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Cymindis directa Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Cymindis govanica Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Cymindis platicollis Say 1823 (Lebia)  
*Cymindis fuscata Dejean 1831 Syn.*  
*Planesus laevigatus Motschulsky 1864 Syn.*  
*Planesus fuscicollis Motschulsky 1864 Syn.*  
*Pinacodera virescens Dury 1911 Syn.*  
 Cymindis punctifera LeConte 1884 (Lebia)  
 Cymindis punctigera LeConte 1851 (Cymindis)  
 Cymindis seriata Hatch 1953 (Cymindis)  
 Cymindis subcarinata Casey 1920 (Pinacodera)  
 Cymindis unicolor Kirby 1837 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis hudsonica LeConte 1863 Syn.*  
*Cymindis parowana Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Cymindis uniseriata Bates 1884 (Cymindis)  
*Cymindis agitata Casey 1920 Syn.*

**Darlingtonia Valentine 1952**

Darlingtonia kentuckensis Valentine 1952 (Darlingtonia)

*Darlingtonia lexictoni Valentine 1952 Syn.***Dercylinus Chaudoir 1883**

Dercylinus impressa LeConte 1853 (Evolenes)

**Diacheila Motschulsky 1844***Arctobia Thomson 1859 Syn.*

Diacheila arcticus Gyllenhal 1810 (Harpalus)

*Blethisa amoena Falderman 1835 Syn.**[no entry] subpolaris LeConte 1863 Syn.**Diachila americana Motschulsky 1864 Syn.*

Diacheila polita Falderman 1835 (Blethisa)

**Dicaelus Bonelli 1813***Liodicaelus Casey 1913 Syn.**Paradicaelus Ball 1959 Syn.*

- Dicaelus alternans Dejean 1826 (Dicaelus)  
*Dicaelus subtropicus Casey 1913 Syn.*  
 Dicaelus ambiguus Laferte 1841 (Dicaelus)  
*Dicaelus opacus Laferte 1841 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus reflexus LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus turbulentus LeConte 1863 Syn.*  
 Dicaelus chermocki Ball 1959 (Dicaelus)  
 Dicaelus costatus LeConte 1853 (Dicaelus)  
*Dicaelus lerdoensis Bates 1891 Syn.*  
 Dicaelus crenatus LeConte 1853 (Dicaelus)  
 Dicaelus dilatatus Say 1823 (Dicaelus)  
*Dicaelus dejeanii Dejean and Boisduval 1830 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus planicollis LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus carolinensis Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus sinuatus Ball 1959 Syn.*  
 Dicaelus elongatus Bonelli 1813 (Dicaelus)  
*Dicaelus simplex Dejean 1826 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus obscurus LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus debiliceps Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus ashevillensis Casey 1920 Syn.*  
 Dicaelus furvus Dejean 1826 (Dicaelus)  
*Dicaelus carinatus Dejean 1831 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus ovalis LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
 Dicaelus laevipennis LeConte 1848 (Dicaelus)  
*Dicaelus flohri Bates 1878 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus abbreviatus Bates 1891 Syn.*  
*Liodicaelus evanescens Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus dicaeloides Ball 1959 Syn.*  
 Dicaelus politus Dejean 1826 (Dicaelus)  
*Dicaelus leonardi Harris 1828 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus angustus Casey 1913 Syn.*  
 Dicaelus purpuratus Bonelli 1813 (Dicaelus)  
*Dicaelus violaceus Bonelli 1813 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus splendidus Say 1823 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus chalybeus Dejean 1826 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus cyaneus Dejean 1831 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus decoloratus LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus confusus LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus iricolor LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus quadratus LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus lecontei Laferte 1851 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus speciosus Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus darlingtoni Fall 1932 Syn.*  
 Dicaelus sculptilis Say 1823 (Dicaelus)  
*Dicaelus intricatus LeConte 1873 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus ocellatus Blatchley 1912 Syn.*  
*Dicaelus upioides Ball 1959 Syn.*  
 Dicaelus suffusus Casey 1913 (Liodicaelus)  
 Dicaelus teter Bonelli 1813 (Dicaelus)

*Dicaelus ovipennis* Casey 1913 Syn.

#### **Dicheirus Mannerheim 1843**

*Dicheirus brunneus* Dejean 1829 (Harpalus)

*Anisodactylus pilosus* Horn 1880 Syn.

*Dicheirus exiguus* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Dicheirus gracilis* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Dicheirus dilatatus* Dejean 1829 (Harpalus)

*Harpalus hirsutus* Menetries 1843 Syn.

*Dicheirus angulatus* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Dicheirus firmus* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Dicheirus multiplex* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Dicheirus beniciensis* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Dicheirus validicornis* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Dicheirus blaisdelli* Van Dyke 1926 Syn.

*Dicheirus obtusus* LeConte 1851 (Dicheirus)

*Anisodactylus immanis* Horn 1880 Syn.

*Dicheirus brevisetosus* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Dicheirus piceus* Menetries 1843 (Harpalus)

*Dicheirus villosus* Motschulsky 1845 Syn.

*Dicheirus irregularis* Motschulsky 1845 Syn.

*Dicheirus parallelus* LeConte 1851 Syn.

*Dicheirus alutaceus* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Dicheirus rupimontis* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Dicheirus angustulus* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Dicheirus australinus* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Dicheirus insularis* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Dicheirus decoloratus* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Dicheirus incidens* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Dicheirus facilis* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Dicheirus sodalis* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Dicheirus strenuus* Horn 1868 (Anisodactylus)

#### **Diplochaetus Chaudoir 1871**

*Diplochaetus desertus* Van Dyke 1953 (Diplochaetus)

*Diplochaetus lecontei* Horn 1876 (Pogonus)

*Pogonus parallelus* LeConte 1874 Homo.

#### **Diplocheila Brulle 1834**

*Rembus Dejean* 1826 Homo.

*Isorembus Jeannel* 1949 Syn.

*Diplocheila assimilis* LeConte 1844 (Rembus)

*Diplochila modesta* Casey 1920 Syn.

*Diplocheila impressicollis* Dejean 1831 (Rembus)

*Rembus laticollis* LeConte 1848 Syn.

*Diplochila cliens* Casey 1897 Syn.

*Diplochila planulata* Casey 1913 Syn.

*Diplochila foveata* Casey 1920 Syn.

*Diplocheila major* LeConte 1848 (Rembus)

*Diplochila expansa* Casey 1913 Syn.

*Diplochila oblonga* Casey 1913 Syn.

*Diplocheila procera* Casey 1920 Syn.

*Diplocheila melissisa* Ball 1959 Syn.

*Diplocheila nupera* Casey 1897 (Diplochila)

*Rembus angusticollis* Blatchley 1928 Syn.

*Diplocheila obtusus* LeConte 1848 (Rembus)

*Diplocheila parallela* Casey 1920 Syn.

*Diplocheila oregona* Hatch 1951 (Rembus)

*Diplocheila striatopunctatus* LeConte 1844 (Rembus)

*Diplochila alternans* Casey 1897 Syn.

*Diplocheila amplipennis* Casey 1920 Syn.

*Diplocheila brevicollis* Casey 1920 Syn.

*Diplocheila undulata* Carr 1920 (Diplochila)

#### **Diplous Motschulsky 1850**

#### **Platidius Chaudoir 1871 Syn.**

*Diplous aterrimus* Dejean 1828 (Patrobis)

*Patrobis fulcratus* LeConte 1869 Syn.

*Platidius breviceps* Casey 1918 Syn.

*Platidius tenuitarsis* Casey 1918 Syn.

*Platidius coloradensis* Casey 1918 Syn.

*Platidius reflexus* Casey 1918 Syn.

*Diplous californicus* Motschulsky 1859 (Patrobis)

*Patrobis trochanterinus* LeConte 1869 Syn.

*Platidius latipennis* Casey 1918 Syn.

*Platidius incisus* Casey 1918 Syn.

*Platidius strenuus* Casey 1918 Syn.

*Platidius rectus* Casey 1918 Syn.

*Platidius sierranus* Casey 1918 Syn.

*Platidius breviusculus* Casey 1918 Syn.

*Diplous filicornis* Casey 1918 (Platidius)

*Diplous rugicollis* Randall 1838 (Patrobis)

*Patrobis angicollis* Randall 1838 Missp.

*Patrobis longipalpis* Notman 1919 Syn.

#### **Discoderus LeConte 1853**

*Selenalius* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Discoderus aequalis* Casey 1914 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus longicollis* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Discoderus amoenus* LeConte 1863 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus congruens* Casey 1914 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus cordicollis* Horn 1891 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus crassicollis* Horn 1891 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus dallasensis* Casey 1924 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus impotens* LeConte 1858 (Harpalus)

*Discoderus obsidianus* Casey 1914 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus papagonis* Casey 1924 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus parallelus* Haldeman 1843 (Selenophorus)

*Pangus americanus* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.

*Discoderus hesperus* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Discoderus parvuliceps* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Discoderus gener* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Discoderus parilis* Casey 1914 (Selenalius)

*Discoderus peregrinus* Casey 1924 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus pinguis* Casey 1914 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus robustus* Horn 1883 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus piceus* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Discoderus subviolaceus* Casey 1914 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus symbolicus* Casey 1914 (Discoderus)

*Discoderus tenebrosus* LeConte 1848 (Selenophorus)

*Discoderus texanus* Casey 1924 (Discoderus)

#### **Dromius Bonelli 1810**

*Dinodromius* Casey 1920 Syn.

*Dromius piceus* Dejean 1831 (Dromius)

*Dromius quadricollis* LeConte 1859 Syn.

#### **Dyschirius Bonelli 1810**

*Akephorus* LeConte 1852 Syn.

*Dyschiridius Jeannel* 1941 Syn.

*Dyschiriodes Jeannel* 1941 Syn.

*Dyschirius abbreviatus* Putzeys 1846 (Dyschirius)

*Dyschirius aeneolus* LeConte 1850 (Dyschirius)

*Dyschirius frigidus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.

*Dyschirius affinis* Fall 1901 (Dyschirius)

*Dyschirius duplicatus* Fall 1901 Syn.

*Dyschirius alticola* Lindroth 1961 (Dyschirius)

*Dyschirius analis* LeConte 1852 (Dyschirius)

*Dyschirius aratus* LeConte 1852 (Dyschirius)

- Dyschirius brevispinus* LeConte 1878 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius campicola* Lindroth 1961 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius cerberus* Larson 1968 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius comatus* Bousquet 1988 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius compactus* Lindroth 1961 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius consobrinus* LeConte 1852 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius criddlei* Fall 1925 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius curvispinus* Putzeys 1846 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius dejeanii* Putzeys 1846 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius edentulus* Putzeys 1846 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius colossus* Larson 1968 Syn.  
*Dyschirius erythrocerus* LeConte 1857 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius exochus* Whitehead 1970 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius ferrugineus* Bousquet 1988 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius filiformis* LeConte 1857 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius gibbipennis* LeConte 1857 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius globulosa* Say 1823 (Clivina)  
*Dyschirius parvus* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Dyschirius haemorrhoidalis* Dejean 1831 (Clivina)  
*Dyschirius hiemalis* Bousquet 1987 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius integer* LeConte 1852 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius apicalis* LeConte 1850 Homo.  
*Dyschirius nigripes* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Dyschirius transmarinus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Dyschirius basalis* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Dyschirius interior* Fall 1922 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius arizonicus* Van Dyke 1943 Syn.  
*Dyschirius laevifasciatus* Horn 1878 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius larochelei* Bousquet 1988 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius longulus* LeConte 1850 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius marinus* LeConte 1852 (Akephorus)  
*Dyschirius melancholicus* Putzeys 1866 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius helleni* Müller 1922 Syn.  
*Dyschirius norvegicus* Munster 1923 Syn.  
*Dyschirius secretus* Fall 1926 Syn.  
*Dyschirius montanus* LeConte 1879 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius thompsoni* Hatch 1949 Syn.  
*Dyschirius obesus* LeConte 1866 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius pacificus* Lindroth 1961 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius pallipennis* Say 1823 (Clivina)  
*Dyschirius patruelis* LeConte 1849 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius perversus* Fall 1922 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius desertus* Fall 1925 Syn.  
*Dyschirius pilosus* LeConte 1857 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius hispidus* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Dyschirius planatus* Lindroth 1961 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius polita* Dejean 1825 (Clivina)  
*Dyschirius aureolus* Notman 1920 Syn.  
*Dyschirius pumila* Dejean 1825 (Clivina)  
*Dyschirius rufiventris* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Dyschirius dentiger* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Dyschirius falciger* LeConte 1878 Syn.  
*Dyschirius quadrimaculatus* Lindroth 1961 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius salivagans* LeConte 1875 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius sculptus* Bousquet 1988 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius sellatus* LeConte 1857 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius setosus* LeConte 1857 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius alternatus* Hatch 1949 Syn.  
*Dyschirius sextoni* Bousquet 1987 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius sphaericollis* Say 1823 (Clivina)  
*Dyschirius subpunctatus* Hatch 1949 Syn.  
*Dyschirius subarcticus* Lindroth 1961 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius sublaevis* Putzeys 1846 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius tenuispinus* Lindroth 1965 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius terminatus* LeConte 1848 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius timidus* Lindroth 1961 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius tridentatus* LeConte 1852 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius convexus* LeConte 1852 Syn.
- Dyschirius quadridens* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Dyschirius truncatus* LeConte 1857 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius unipunctatus* Fall 1901 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius varidens* Fall 1910 (Dyschirius)
- Elaphropus Motschulsky 1839**  
***Barytachys Chaudoir 1868 Syn.***
- Elaphropus anceps* LeConte 1848 (Tachys)  
*Elaphropus anthrax* LeConte 1852 (Tachys)  
*Elaphropus brevis* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Elaphropus brunnicollis* Motschulsky 1862 (Tachyura)  
*Barytachys gemellus* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Tachys subpunctatus* Blatchley 1924 Syn.  
*Elaphropus capax* LeConte 1863 (Tachys)  
*Elaphropus cockerelli* Fall 1907 (Tachys)  
*Elaphropus congener* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Elaphropus conjugens* Notman 1919 (Tachys)  
*Tachys trechiformis* Hayward 1900 Homo.  
*Tachys trechoides* Csiki 1928 Syn.  
*Elaphropus dolosus* LeConte 1848 (Tachys)  
*Tachys rapax* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Tachys audax* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Tachyura apacheana* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Elaphropus fatua* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Elaphropus ferrugineum* Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Tachys ovipennis* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Elaphropus fuscicornis* Chaudoir 1868 (Tachys)  
*Elaphropus granarium* Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Barytachys glossema* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Elaphropus incurvum* Say 1830 (Bembidium)  
*Tachyura parallela* Casey 1918 Homo.  
*Tachys rhodensis* Csiki 1928 Syn.  
*Elaphropus levipes* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Elaphropus liebecki* Hayward 1900 (Tachys)  
*Elaphropus mellita* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Elaphropus monticola* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Elaphropus nebulosus* Chaudoir 1868 (Tachys)  
*Tachyura solita* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachyura soror* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Elaphropus obesulus* LeConte 1851 (Tachys)  
*Elaphropus occultus* LeConte 1848 (Tachys)  
*Elaphropus parvulum* Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Elaphropus renoica* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Elaphropus rubricauda* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Tachyura fracta* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachyura gaudens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Elaphropus saturata* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Elaphropus sectator* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Tachyura sospes* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Elaphropus sedula* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Tachyura profuga* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Elaphropus tahoensis* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Elaphropus tripunctatum* Say 1830 (Bembidium)  
*Tachyura serva* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachyura laredoana* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachyura barnesi* Stehr 1946 Syn.  
*Elaphropus vernicata* Casey 1918 (Tachyura)  
*Tachyura laetifica* Casey 1918 Homo.  
*Tachys unionis* Csiki 1928 Syn.  
*Elaphropus vivax* LeConte 1848 (Tachys)  
*Tachys mendax* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Elaphropus xanthopus* Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Tachyura laxipennis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachyura famelica* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachyura ancilla* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Elaphrus Fabricius 1775**

*Trichelaphrus* Semenov 1826 Syn.  
*Elaphroterus* Semenov 1895 Syn.  
*Elaphrotatus* Semenov 1895 Syn.  
*Arctelaphrus* Semenov 1926 Syn.  
*Neoelaphrus* Hatch 1951 Syn.

*Elaphrus americanus* Dejean 1831 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus intermedius* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Elaphrus punctatissimus* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Elaphrus sinuatus* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Elaphrus graciosus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Elaphrus bituberosus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Elaphrus sylvanus* Goulet 1982 Syn.  
*Elaphrus angusticollis* Sahlberg 1844 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus angustus* Chaudoir 1850 Syn.  
*Elaphrus longicollis* Sahlberg 1880 Syn.  
*Elaphrus jaakovlevi* Semenov 1895 Syn.  
*Elaphrus californicus* Mannerheim 1843 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus similis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Elaphrus hesperius* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Elaphrus cicatricosus* LeConte 1848 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus rhodeanus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Elaphrus clairvillii* Kirby 1837 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus politus* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Elaphrus frosti* Hippisley 1922 Syn.  
*Elaphrus torreyensis* Tanner 1941 Syn.  
*Elaphrus finitimus* Casey 1920 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus foveatus* Pierce 1948 Syn.  
*Elaphrus fuliginosus* Say 1830 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus laevigatus* LeConte 1852 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus politus* Casey 1897 Homo.  
*Elaphrus caseyi* Leng 1918 Syn.  
*Elaphrus lapponicus* Gyllenhal 1810 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus elongatus* Fischer von Waldheim 1828 Syn.  
*Elaphrus obscurior* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Elaphrus obliterated* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Elaphrus lecontei* Crotch 1873 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus devinctus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Elaphrus spissicornis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Elaphrus lindrothi* Goulet 1983 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus marginicollis* Goulet 1983 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus mimus* Goulet 1983 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus olivaceus* LeConte 1863 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus parviceps* Van Dyke 1925 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus purpurans* Hausen 1891 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus pallipes* Horn 1878 Homo.  
*Elaphrus ruscarius* Say 1830 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus texanus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Elaphrus tuberculatus* Mäklin 1878 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus latipennis* Sahlberg 1880 Syn.  
*Elaphrus viridis* Horn 1878 (Elaphrus)  
*Elaphrus horni* Csiki 1927 Syn.

#### **Elliptoleus Bates 1882**

*Elliptoleus acutesculptus* Bates 1882 (Elliptoleus)

#### **Eucaerus LeConte 1853**

*Eucaerus varicornis* LeConte 1853 (Eucaerus)

#### **Euphorticus Horn 1881**

*Euphorticus occidentalis* Horn 1891 (Euphorticus)  
*Euphorticus pubescens* Dejean 1831 (Lachnophorus)  
*Euphorticus niger* Gory 1833 Syn.  
*Euphorticus laevicollis* Reiche 1843 Syn.  
*Euphorticus aeneolus* Bates 1883 Syn.

#### **Euproctinus Leng and Mutchler 1927**

*Euproctus Solier 1849 Homo.*  
*Andrewesella Csiki 1932 Syn.*  
*Neoeuproctus Shpeley 1986 Syn.*

*Euproctinus abjectus* Bates 1883 (Euproctus)  
*Euproctus texanus* Wickham 1897 Syn.  
*Euproctinus balli* Shpeley 1986 (Euproctinus)  
*Euproctinus trivittata* LeConte 1878 (Onota)

#### **Euryderus LeConte 1846**

*Nothopus LeConte 1852 Syn.*  
*Euryderus grossa* Say 1830 (Amara)  
*Euryderus zabroides* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Nothopus valens* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Nothopus obtusus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Nothopus privatus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Nothopus arizonicus* Casey 1914 Syn.

#### **Evolenes LeConte 1853**

*Evolenes exaratus* Dejean 1831 (Oodes)

#### **Galerita Fabricius 1801**

*Galeritula Strand 1936 Syn.*  
*Galeritina Jeannel 1949 Syn.*  
*Progalerita Jeannel 1949 Syn.*

*Galerita aequinoctialis* Chaudoir 1852 (Galerita)  
*Galerita aequinoctialis* authors Emend.  
*Galerita elegans* Chaudoir 1861 Syn.  
*Galerita atripes* LeConte 1858 (Galerita)  
*Galerita decipiens* Horn 1885 Syn.  
*Galerita bicolor* Drury 1773 (Galerita)  
*Galerita longicollis* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
*Galerita dubia* LeConte 1844 Syn.  
*Galerita obliqua* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Galerita iowensis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Galerita rhombiceps* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Galerita forreri* Bates 1883 (Galerita)  
*Galerita janus* Fabricius 1792 (Carabus)  
*Galerita cyanipennis* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Galerita borealis* Laporte 1840 Syn.  
*Galerita cordicollis* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
*Galerita intermedia* Casey 1897 Homo.  
*Galerita thoracica* Casey 1897 Homo.  
*Galerita caseyi* Leng 1918 Syn.  
*Galerita occipitalis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Galerita angusticeps* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Galerita caseyi* Liebke 1928 Syn.  
*Galerita ahasverus* Liebke 1929 Syn.  
*Galerita lecontei* Dejean 1831 (Galerita)  
*Galerita californica* Mannerheim 1843 Syn.  
*Galerita infirma* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Galerita crinicornis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Galerita arizonica* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Galerita mexicana* Chaudoir 1872 (Galerita)  
*Galerita melanopus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Galerita reichardt* Ball and Nimmo 1983 (Galerita)

#### **Gastrellarius Casey 1918**

*Gastrellarius blanchardi* Horn 1891 (Pterostichus)  
*Gastrellarius honesta* Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Feronia fastidita* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Stomis americana* Laporte 1834 Syn.

- Gastrellarius scolopaceus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Gastrellarius unicarum* Darlington 1931 (Pterostichus)
- Gehringia Darlington 1933**  
*Gehringia olympica* Darlington 1933 (Gehringia)
- Geopinus LeConte 1848**  
*Geopinus incrassatus* Dejean 1829 (Daptus)  
*Geopinus fluviaticus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Halocoryza Alluaud 1919**  
*Halocoryza arenarius* Darlington 1939 (Schizogenius)
- Harpalus Latreille 1802**  
*Ophonus Dejean* 1821 syn.  
*Pseudoophonus Motschulsky* 1844 Syn.  
*Amblystus Motschulsky* 1864 Syn.  
*Harpalophonus Ganglbauer* 1892 Syn.  
*Migadophonus Tschitscherine* 1897 Syn.  
*Harpalobrachys Tschitscherine* 1899 Syn.  
*Harpalobius Reitter* 1900 Syn.  
*Opadius* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Pharalus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Megapangus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Plectralidus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalomerus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Glanodes* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Euharpalops* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Haploharpalus Schauburger* 1926 Syn.  
*Cordoharpalus Hatch* 1949 Syn.  
*Harpalellus Lindroth* 1968 Syn.
- Harpalus actiosus* Casey 1914 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus pubitarsis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus affinis* Schrank 1781 (Carabus)  
*Carabus aeneus* Fabricius 1775 Homo.  
*Harpalus viridiaeneus* Beauvois 1811 Syn.  
*Harpalus viridis* Say 1823 Syn.  
*Harpalus assimilis* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Harpalus convictor* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Harpalus canonicus* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Harpalus lustralis* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Harpalus aenescens* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Harpalus alaskensis* Lindroth 1968 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus amputatus* Say 1830 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus rotundicollis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Harpalus stephensii* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Harpalus transversus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus papagonalis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus braccatus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus ancillaris* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus cupreolatus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus cuculus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus animosus* Casey 1924 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus montanus* LeConte 1865 Homo.  
*Harpalus montuosus* Csiki 1932 Syn.  
*Harpalus atrichatus* Hatch 1949 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus balli* Noonan 1991 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus caliginosus* Fabricius 1775 (Carabus)  
*Harpalus dux* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus cautus* Dejean 1829 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus albionicus* Mannerheim 1843 Syn.  
*Harpalus advena* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Harpalus defixus* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Harpalus crenatellus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Harpalus oregonensis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus columbianus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus cohni* Ball 1972 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus compar* LeConte 1848 Syn. (Harpalus)  
*Carabus bicolor* Fabricius 1775 Homo.  
*Harpalus nactus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus feroculus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus admissus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus excubans* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus cordifer* Notman 1919 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus washingtonensis* Van Dyke 1926 Syn.  
*Harpalus corpulentus* Casey 1914 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus cuncticeps* Ball 1973 (Harpalus)  
*Glanodes puncticeps* Casey 1914 Homo.  
*Harpalus cyrtonotoides* Notman 1919 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus desertus* LeConte 1859 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus lucidus* LeConte 1865 Syn.  
*Harpalus furtivus* LeConte 1865 Syn.  
*Harpalus clandestinus* LeConte 1878 Syn.  
*Harpalus lustrans* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Harpalus vacivus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus socors* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus curticornis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus nitescans* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus probatus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus clientus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus illectus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus malacus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus nugax* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus dulciculus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus capitosus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus metuens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus maxwelli* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus couleensis* Hatch 1949 Syn.  
*Harpalus ellipsis* LeConte 1848 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus vespertinus* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Harpalus provensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus fractus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus erraticus* Say 1823 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus caudalis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus erythropus* Dejean 1829 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus rufopiceus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus deludens* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus effetus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus fenisex* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus abstrusus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus cupiens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus faunus* Say 1823 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus badius* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Harpalus convivus* LeConte 1865 Syn.  
*Harpalus fraternus* LeConte 1852 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus oblitus* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Harpalus occidentalis* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Harpalus praestans* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Euharpalops wadei* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus nimius* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus hoppingi* Lindroth 1968 Syn.  
*Harpalus fulgens* Csiki 1932 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus nitidulus* Chaudoir 1843 Homo.  
*Harpalus fulvilabris* Mannerheim 1853 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus fuscipalpis* Sturm 1818 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus basilaris* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Harpalus taphrioides* Motschulsky 1844 Syn.  
*Harpalus fulvipennis* Motschulsky 1844 Syn.  
*Harpalus varicornis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Harpalus celioides* Menetries 1849 Syn.  
*Harpalus obesulus* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Amara extensa* Walker 1866 Syn.

- Harpalus oblongus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus sejunctus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus renoicus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus furviculus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus stocktonensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus ventricosus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus durescans* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus subenormis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus gravis* LeConte 1858 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus hatchi* Ball and Anderson 1962 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus herbivagus* Say 1823 (Harpalus)  
*Ophonus mutabilis* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Harpalus foveicollis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Harpalus assensus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus huachuca* Ball 1972 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus indianus* Csiki 1932 (Harpalus)  
*Pangus testaceus* LeConte 1853 Homo.  
*Harpalus indigens* Casey 1924 (Harpalus)  
*Opadius piperi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus beatulus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus innocuus* LeConte 1863 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus persolus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus fugitans* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus macilentus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus paululus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus intactus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus katieae* Battoni 1985 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus laevipes* Zetterstedt 1828 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus quadripunctatus* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Harpalus impressipennis* Motschulsky 1844 Syn.  
*Harpalus rufimanus* LeConte 1848 Homo.  
*Harpalus alienus* LeConte 1879 Homo.  
*Harpalus egregius* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus pimalicus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus instructus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus motschoulskyanus* Schaubberger 1928 Syn.  
*Harpalus baergi* Csiki 1932 Syn.  
*Harpalus cascadiensis* Hatch 1949 Syn.  
*Harpalus laticeps* LeConte 1850 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus solutus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus lecontei* Casey 1914 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus leiroides* Motschulsky 1844 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus lewisii* LeConte 1865 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus aesopus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus liobasis* Chaudoir 1868 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus mexicanus* Chaudoir 1837 Homo.  
*Harpalus montezumae* Csiki 1932 Syn.  
*Harpalus longicollis* LeConte 1848 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus vagans* LeConte 1865 Syn.  
*Harpalus haldemani* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus dolosus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus latescans* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus martini* Van Dyke 1926 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus megacephalus* LeConte 1848 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus nigritarsis* Sahlberg 1827 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus proximus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Harpalus curtatus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Harpalus mansuetus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus recens* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus seclusus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus opicus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus fanaticus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus parowanus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus obliquus* Horn 1880 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus obnixus* Casey 1924 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus antiphon* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus ochropus* Kirby 1837 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus opacipennis* Haldeman 1843 (Ophonus)  
*Harpalus oodiodides* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Harpalus lacustris* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus coloradensis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus mobilis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus leviceps* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus paratus* Casey 1924 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus spaldingi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus pennsylvanicus* De Geer 1774 (Carabus)  
*Harpalus longior* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Harpalus mormonicus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus immixtus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus plenalis* Casey 1914 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus latebricola* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus modulatus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus protractus* Casey 1914 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus thoracinus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus providens* Casey 1914 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus viduus* LeConte 1865 Homo.  
*Harpalus puncticeps* Stephens 1828 (Ophonus)  
*Ophonus angusticollis* Müller 1821 Syn.  
*Harpalus regressus* Casey 1914 (Glanodes)  
*Harpalus retractus* LeConte 1863 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus impiger* LeConte 1854 Homo.  
*Harpalus collucens* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus acomanus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus rectangulus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus reversus* Casey 1924 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus funestus* LeConte 1848 Homo.  
*Harpalus funerarius* Csiki 1932 Syn.  
*Harpalus rewolinskii* Noonan 1991 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus rubripes* Duftschmid 1812 (Carabus)  
*Harpalus rufibarbis* Fabricius 1792 (Carabus)  
*Ophonus subpunctatus* Stephens 1828 Syn.  
*Ophonus parcepunctatus* Reitter 1902 Syn.  
*Harpalus seladon* Schaubberger 1926 Syn.  
*Harpalus rufipes* De Geer 1774 (Carabus)  
*Carabus ruficornis* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Carabus pubescens* Müller 1776 Syn.  
*Harpalus solitaris* Dejean 1829 (Harpalus)  
*Carabus fuliginosus* Duftschmid 1812 Homo.  
*Harpalus somnulentus* Dejean 1829 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus pleuriticus* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Harpalus stupidus* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Harpalus fallax* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Harpalus viduus* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Harpalus carbonatus* LeConte 1860 Syn.  
*Harpalus placidus* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Harpalus pellax* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus intactus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus futilis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus uteanus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus oppositus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus peritus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus aequabilis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus lascivus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus pumilio* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus perspicuus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus lividulus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus recisus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Harpalus celax* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Harpalus celox* Casey 1918 Emend.  
*Harpalus uintanus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus contactus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus blanditus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus nivalis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus amicus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Harpalus pacificus* Fall 1926 Syn.  
*Harpalus spadiceus* Dejean 1829 (Harpalus)

*Harpalus comis* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Harpalus carolinae* Schaeffer 1910 Syn.  
*Harpalus stephani* Ball 1972 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus tadocrus* Ball 1972 (Harpalus)  
*Cratognathos cordatus* LeConte 1853 Homo.  
*Harpalus texanus* Casey 1914 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus ventralis* LeConte 1848 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus electus* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Hartonymus Casey 1914**

*Hartonymus alternatus* LeConte 1863 (Cratognathus)  
*Hartonymus hoodi* Casey 1914 (Hartonymus)

**Helluomorphoides Ball 1951**

*Helluomorphoides clairvillei* Dejean 1831 (Helluo)  
*Helluomorphoides ferruginea* LeConte 1853 (Helluomorpha)  
*Helluomorpha languida* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Helluomorphoides latitarsis* Casey 1913 (Helluomorpha)  
*Helluomorphoides nigripennis* Dejean 1831 (Helluo)  
*Helluomorphoides papago* Casey 1913 (Helluomorpha)  
*Helluomorphoides praeustus* Dejean 1825 (Helluo)  
*Zuphium bicolor* Harris 1828 Syn.  
*Helluo laticornis* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Helluo pubescens* Klug 1834 Syn.  
*Helluomorphoides floridanus* Ball 1956 Syn.  
*Helluomorphoides texana* LeConte 1853 (Helluomorpha)

**Horologion Valentine 1932**

*Horologion speokites* Valentine 1932 (Horologion)

**Infernophilus Larson 1969**

*Infernophilus castanea* Horn 1882 (Philophuga)

**Inna Putzeys 1863**

*Periglossium Liebke* 1929 Syn.

*Inna boyeri* Solier 1835 (Polistichus)  
*Inna punctata* Putzeys 1863 Syn.  
*Inna texana* Schaeffer 1910 Syn.

**Lachnocrepis LeConte 1853**

*Lachnocrepis parallelus* Say 1830 (Oodes)

**Lachnophorus Dejean 1831**

*Aretaonus Liebke* 1936 Syn.

*Lachnophorus elegantulus* Mannerheim 1843 (Lachnophorus)  
*Bembidium mediosignatum* Menetries 1843 Syn.  
*Lachnophorus sculptifrons* Bates 1878 Syn.  
*Lachnophorus ocellaris* Casey 1920 Syn.

**Laemostenus Bonelli 1810**

*Pristonychus Dejean* 1828 Syn.

*Laemostenus complanatus* Dejean 1828 (Pristonychus)  
*Laemostenus terricola* Herbst 1784 (Carabus)

**Lebia Latreille 1802**

*Lamprias Bonelli* 1810 Syn.  
*Loxopeza Chaudoir* 1871 Syn.  
*Metabola Chaudoir* 1871 Homo.  
*Aphelogenia Chaudoir* 1871 Syn.  
*Dianchomena Chaudoir* 1871 Syn.

**Polycheloma Madge 1967 Syn.**

*Lebia abdita* Madge 1967 (Lebia)  
*Lebia abdominalis* Chaudoir 1843 (Lebia)  
*Dianchomena convictor* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia analis* Dejean 1825 (Lebia)  
*Lebia anchora* Chevrolat 1835 Syn.  
*Lebia bonellii* Putzeys 1845 Syn.  
*Lebia subfigurata* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Lebia sublimbata* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Lebia appendiculata* Chaudoir 1871 Syn.  
*Lebia arizonica* Schaeffer 1910 (Lebia)  
*Lebia atriceps* LeConte 1863 (Lebia)  
*Loxopeza nanulina* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia atriventris* Say 1823 (Lebia)  
*Loxopeza enormis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia bilineata* Motschulsky 1859 (Lebia)  
*Lebia bitaeniata* Chevrolat 1834 (Lebia)  
*Lebia bicincta* Laporte 1834 Syn.  
*Lebia femorata* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Lebia callizona* Bates 1878 Syn.  
*Lebia bivittatus* Fabricius 1798 (Carabus)  
*Lebia quadrivittata* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Dianchomena aemula* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Dianchomena devincta* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia bumeliae* Schaeffer 1910 (Lebia)  
*Lebia calliope* Bates 1883 (Lebia)  
*Lebia serpentina* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia collaris* Dejean 1826 (Lebia)  
*Lebia cyanipennis* Dejean 1831 (Lebia)  
*Lebia ruficollis* LeConte 1849 Syn.  
*Lebia montana* Horn 1885 Syn.  
*Lebia barbarae* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia melaena* Hatch 1953 Syn.  
*Lebia deceptrix* Madge 1967 (Lebia)  
*Lebia divisa* LeConte 1850 (Lebia)  
*Lebia concinna* LeConte 1848 Homo.  
*Lebia esurialis* Casey 1920 (Lebia)  
*Lebia fuscata* Dejean 1825 (Lebia)  
*Lebia canonica* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia grandis* Hentz 1830 (Lebia)  
*Loxopeza majuscula* Chaudoir 1871 Syn.  
*Loxopeza rivularis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Loxopeza magister* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia guttula* LeConte 1851 (Lebia)  
*Lebia metuens* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia pacifica* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia histrionica* Bates 1883 (Lebia)  
*Lebia scutellata* Bates 1883 Syn.  
*Lebia nigrosignata* Bates 1883 Syn.  
*Lebia insulata* Madge 1967 (Lebia)  
*Loxopeza testacea* LeConte 1880 Homo.  
*Lebia lecontei* Madge 1967 (Lebia)  
*Lebia lecta* Horn 1885 (Lebia)  
*Lebia lobulata* LeConte 1863 (Lebia)  
*Lebia brunnicollis* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Lebia marginicollis* Dejean 1825 (Lebia)  
*Lebia cyanea* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Lebia affinis* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Lamprias limbicollis* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Lebia miranda* Horn 1872 (Dianchomena)  
*Lebia moesta* LeConte 1850 (Lebia)  
*Lebia cynica* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia nigricapitata* Madge 1967 (Lebia)  
*Lebia ornata* Say 1823 (Lebia)  
*Lebia axillaris* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Lebia marginella* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Lebia nigripennis* Dejean 1831 Syn.

- Lebia erythrocephala* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Dromius apicalis* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Lebia brunnea* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Lebia flaviventris* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Lebia frigida* Chaudoir 1871 Syn.  
*Lebia reperta* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia virginica* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia ashevillensis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia fluviatilis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia pectita* Horn 1885 (Lebia)  
*Lebia perita* Casey 1920 (Lebia)  
*Lebia perpallida* Madge 1967 (Lebia)  
*Lebia pimalis* Casey 1920 (Loxopeza)  
*Lebia pleuritica* LeConte 1848 (Lebia)  
*Lebia pulchella* Dejean 1826 (Lebia)  
*Metabola rufopyga* Chaudoir 1871 Syn.  
*Metabola vivida* Bates 1884 Syn.  
*Lebia tahoensis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia pumila* Dejean 1831 (Lebia)  
*Lebia maculicornis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Lebia rhodopus* Schwarz 1878 Syn.  
*Lebia tertiaria* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia ludoviciana* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia quadrata* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia illini* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia frugalis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia rufopleura* Schaeffer 1910 (Lebia)  
*Lebia scalpta* Bates 1883 (Lebia)  
*Lebia scapula* Horn 1885 (Lebia)  
*Lebia solea* Hentz 1830 (Lebia)  
*Lebia scapularis* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Lebia flavolineata* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Lebia websteri* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia subdola* Madge 1967 (Lebia)  
*Lebia subgrandis* Madge 1967 (Lebia)  
*Lebia subrugosa* Chaudoir 1871 (Lebia)  
*Lebia tricolor* Say 1823 (Lebia)  
*Lebia tuckeri* Casey 1920 (Loxopeza)  
*Lebia viridipennis* Dejean 1826 (Lebia)  
*Lebia borea* Hentz 1830 Syn.  
*Lebia abrupta* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia frontalis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia rhodeana* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia viridis* Say 1823 (Lebia)  
*Lebia viridis* Dejean 1825 Homo.  
*Lebia smaragdula* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Lamprias cyanellus* Motschulsky 1850 Syn.  
*Lebia violaceipennis* Chaudoir 1871 Syn.  
*Lebia subopaca* Schaeffer 1910 Syn.  
*Lebia truckeensis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia castigata* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia adolescens* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia evoluta* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia histrica* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia bracata* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia incitata* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia magica* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia subaffinis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia vermiculina* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia prominens* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia planifera* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia cobaltina* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia papago* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia trajecta* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia duluthiana* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Lebia vittatus* Fabricius 1777 (Carabus)  
*Lebia flavovittata* Chevrolat 1835 Syn.  
*Lebia furcata* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Lebia conjugens* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Aphelogenia connecta* Chaudoir 1871 Syn.  
*Aphelogenia spraguei* Horn 1872 Syn.  
*Lebia depicta* Horn 1885 Syn.  
*Lebia sonomae* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Lebia debiliceps* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Lebia amnicola* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Lebia tempeana* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Leistus Frölich 1799**  
*Neoleistus Erwin 1970 Syn.*
- Leistus ferrugineus* Linnaeus 1758 (Carabus)  
*Leistus ferruginosus* Mannerheim 1843 (Leistus)  
*Leistus ferrugineus* Dejean 1831 Homo.  
*Leistus nigropiceus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Leistus longipennis* Casey 1920 (Leistus)  
*Leistus madmeridianus* Erwin 1970 (Leistus)
- Leptotrachelus Latreille 1829**  
*Spheracra Say 1830 Syn.*
- Leptotrachelus depressus* Blatchley 1923 (Leptotrachelus)  
*Leptotrachelus dorsalis* Fabricius 1801 (Odacantha)  
*Leptotrachelus pallidulus* Motschulsky 1864 (Leptotrachelus)
- Licinus Latreille 1802**  
*Licinus silphoides* Rossi 1790 (Carabus)
- Lophoglossus LeConte 1852**  
*Lophoglossus gravis* LeConte 1873 (Lophoglossus)  
*Lophoglossus haldemanni* LeConte 1848 (Lyperus)  
*Lophoglossus scrutator* LeConte 1848 (Lyperus)  
*Feronia canadensis* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Lophoglossus illini* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Lophoglossus bispiculatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Lophoglossus substrenuus* Csiki 1930 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus strenuus* LeConte 1852 Homo.  
*Lophoglossus tartarica* Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Feronia complanata* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Lophoglossus vernix* Casey 1913 (Lophoglossus)
- Loricera Latreille 1802**  
*Loricera decempunctata* Eschscholtz 1833 (Loricera)  
*Loricera foveata* LeConte 1863 (Loricera)  
*Loricera pilicornis* Fabricius 1775 (Carabus)  
*Loricera semipunctata* Eschscholtz 1833 Syn.  
*Loricera congesta* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Loricera californica* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Loricera neoscotica* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Loricera uteana* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Loricera sierrae* Van Dyke 1925 Syn.  
*Loricera semistriata* Hatch 1953 Syn.
- Loxandrus LeConte 1852**  
*Megalostylus Chaudoir 1843 Homo.*
- Loxandrus accelerans* Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
*Loxandrus aduncus* Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
*Loxandrus agilis* Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
*Loxandrus flavilimbus* Blatchley 1918 Syn.  
*Loxandrus algidus* Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
*Loxandrus brevicollis* LeConte 1848 (Argutor)  
*Loxandrus brevisculus* Casey 1924 (Loxandrus)  
*Loxandrus calathinus* LeConte 1878 (Loxandrus)

Loxandrus celeris Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
*Feronia rapidus Chaudoir 1868 Syn.*  
 Loxandrus cervicalis Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
*Loxandrus brumeus Blatchley 1918 Homo.*  
*Loxandrus blatchleyi Csiki 1930 Syn.*  
 Loxandrus cincinnati Casey 1924 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus circulus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus collucens Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus comptus Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus concinnus Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus contumax Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus crenatus LeConte 1852 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus crenulatus Chaudoir 1868 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus cursitans Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus duryi Wright 1939 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus erratica Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
 Loxandrus extendus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus floridanus LeConte 1878 (Loxandrus)  
*Loxandrus scitus Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Loxandrus fulgens Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus gibbus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus inferus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus infimus Bates 1881 (Loxandrus)  
*Loxandrus mutans Darlington 1935 Syn.*  
 Loxandrus lateralis Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus limatus Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus lucens Chaudoir 1868 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus ludovicianus Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus micans Chaudoir 1868 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus minor Chaudoir 1843 (Megalostylus)  
*Loxandrus inquietus Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Loxandrus minutus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus mundus Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus nitidulus LeConte 1848 (Argutor)  
 Loxandrus pactinullus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus parallelus Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus parvicollis Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus parvulus Chaudoir 1868 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus piceolus Chaudoir 1868 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus piciventris LeConte 1848 (Argutor)  
*Loxandrus pusillus LeConte 1852 Syn.*  
 Loxandrus pravitubus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus proximus Chaudoir 1868 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus recta Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Feronia lucidula Dejean 1828 Syn.*  
*Megalostylus laticollis Chaudoir 1843 Syn.*  
*Loxandrus iris Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Loxandrus mandibularis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Loxandrus rectangulus LeConte 1878 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus reflexus LeConte 1878 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus robustus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus rossi Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus saccisecundaris Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus saphyrinus Chaudoir 1843 (Megalostylus)  
 Loxandrus sculptilis Bates 1884 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus spinilunatus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus suturalis Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus taeniatus LeConte 1852 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus uniformis Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus unilobus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus velocipes Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus velox Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
 Loxandrus vitiosus Allen 1972 (Loxandrus)  
 Loxandrus vulneratus Casey 1918 (Loxandrus)

**Megacephala Latreille 1802**  
*Tetracha Hope 1838 Syn.*

Megacephala angustata Chevrolat 1841 (Megacephala)  
 Megacephala carolina Linnaeus 1767 (Cicindela)  
*Megacephala mexicana Gray 1832 Syn.*  
*Megacephala boisduvalii Gistel 1837 Syn.*  
*Tetracha virgula Thomson 1857 Syn.*  
*Tetracha floridana Leng and Mutchler 1916 Syn.*  
 Megacephala virginica Linnaeus 1767 (Cicindela)  
*Tetracha melaena Cartwright 1935 Syn.*

**Metrius Eschscholtz 1829**

Metrius contractus Eschscholtz 1829 (Metrius)  
*Metrius sericeus Rivers 1900 Syn.*  
*Metrius planatus Van Dyke 1925 Syn.*  
 Metrius explodens Bousquet and Goulet 1990 (Metrius)

**Micranilloides Jeannel 1963**

Micranilloides depressus Jeannel 1963 (Micranilloides)

**Micratopus Casey 1914**

Micratopus aenescens LeConte 1848 (Blemus)  
*Micratopus fusciceps Casey 1914 Syn.*

**Micrixys LeConte 1854**

*Eugnathus LeConte 1853 Homo.*

Micrixys distinctus Haldeman 1852 (Panagaeus)

**Microlestes Schmidt-Goebel 1846**

*Blechrus Motschulsky 1846 Syn.*  
*Bomius LeConte 1851 Syn.*

Microlestes brevilobus Lindroth 1969 (Microlestes)  
*mexicanus Mateu 1974 Syn.*  
 Microlestes curtipennis Casey 1920 (Blechrus)  
 Microlestes linearis LeConte 1851 (Bomius)  
*Dromius angustus LeConte 1848 Homo.*  
*Blechrus prominulus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
 Microlestes lucidus LeConte 1851 (Bomius)  
*subdesertus Mateu 1974 Syn*  
 Microlestes major Lindroth 1969 (Microlestes)  
 Microlestes nigrinus Mannerheim 1843 (Dromius)  
*Blechrus fretus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Blechrus obispinus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
 Microlestes pusio LeConte 1863 (Blechrus)

**Mioptachys Bates 1882**

*Tachymenis Motschulsky 1862 Homo.*

Mioptachys flavicaudus Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Tachymenis marginicollis Motschulsky 1862 Syn.*  
*Tachymenis reflexicollis Motschulsky 1862 Syn.*

**Miscodera Eschscholtz 1830**

*Leiochiton Curtis 1831 Syn.*

Miscodera arcticus Paykull 1798 (Scarites)  
*Leiochiton readii Curtis 1831 Syn.*  
*Miscodera erythropus Motschulsky 1845 Syn.*  
*Miscodera americana Mannerheim 1853 Syn.*  
*Miscodera hardyi Chaudoir 1861 Syn.*

**Morion Latreille 1810**

Morion aridus Allen 1968 (Morion)  
 Morion monilicornis Latreille 1806 (Harpalus)

*Scarites georgiae* Beauvois 1811 Syn.

**Myas Dejean 1828**

*Trigonognatha* Motschulsky 1857 Syn.  
*Neomyas* Allen 1980 Syn.

*Myas coracinus* Say 1823 (Abax)  
*Myas cyanescens* Dejean 1828 (Myas)  
*Myas foveatus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Myas lindrothi* Allen 1980 (Myas)

**Neaphaenops Jeannel 1920**

*Neaphaenops tellkampfi* Erichson 1844 (Anopthalmus)  
*Neaphaenops henroti* Jeannel 1949 Syn.  
*Neaphaenops meridionalis* Barr 1959 Syn.  
*Neaphaenops viator* Barr 1979 Syn.

**Nebria Latreille 1806**

*Helobia* Curtis 1826 Syn.  
*Boreonebria* Jeannel 1937 Syn.  
*Nippononebria* Ueno 1955 Syn.

*Nebria acuta* Lindroth 1961 (Nebria)  
*Nebria quileute* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria sonorae* Kavanaugh 1981 Syn.  
*Nebria altisierrae* Kavanaugh 1948 (Nebria)  
*Nebria appalachia* Darlington 1931 (Nebria)  
*Nebria arkansana* Casey 1913 (Nebria)  
*Nebria fragilis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Nebria edwardsi* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria oowah* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria brevicollis* Fabricius 1792 (Carabus)  
*Nebria calva* Kavanaugh 1984 (Nebria)  
*Nebria campbelli* Kavanaugh 1984 (Nebria)  
*Nebria carri* Kavanaugh 1979 (Nebria)  
*Nebria catenata* Casey 1913 (Nebria)  
*Nebria charlottae* Lindroth 1961 (Nebria)  
*Nebria coloradensis* Van Dyke 1943 (Nebria)  
*Nebria crassicornis* Van Dyke 1925 (Nebria)  
*Nebria danmanni* Kavanaugh 1981 (Nebria)  
*Nebria darlingtoni* Kavanaugh 1979 (Nebria)  
*Nebria desolata* Kavanaugh 1971 (Nebria)  
*Nebria livida* LeConte 1859 Homo.  
*Nebria diversa* LeConte 1863 (Nebria)  
*Nebria townsendi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Nebria eschscholtzii* Menetries 1843 (Nebria)  
*Nebria tenuipes* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Nebria transversa* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Nebria formalis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Nebria pallidissima* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Nebria pugetana* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Nebria frigida* Sahlberg 1844 (Nebria)  
*Nebria viridis* Horn 1870 Syn.  
*Nebria parvula* Sahlberg 1885 Syn.  
*Nebria reducta* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Nebria gebleri* Dejean 1831 (Nebria)  
*Nebria rathvoni* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Nebria melanaria* Hatch 1949 Syn.  
*Nebria cascadenis* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria fragariae* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria siskiyouensis* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria albimontis* Kavanaugh 1984 Syn.  
*Nebria gouleti* Kavanaugh 1979 (Nebria)  
*Nebria gregaria* Fischer von Waldheim 1820 (Nebria)  
*Nebria cuneata* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Nebria gyllenhali* Schönherr 1806 (no entry)  
*Helobia castanipes* Kirby 1837 Syn.

*Nebria moesta* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Nebria elias* Motschulsky 1865 Syn.  
*Nebria labradorica* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Nebria prominens* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Nebria curtulata* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Nebria lassenensis* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria lindrothi* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria haida* Kavanaugh 1984 (Nebria)  
*Nebria hudsonica* LeConte 1863 (Nebria)  
*Nebria ingens* Horn 1870 (Nebria)  
*Nebria riversi* Van Dyke 1925 Syn.  
*Nebria raveni* Van Dyke 1953 Syn.  
*Nebria intermedia* Van Dyke 1949 (Nebria)  
*Nebria jeffreyi* Kavanaugh 1984 (Nebria)  
*Nebria kincaidi* Schwarz 1900 (Nebria)  
*Nebria columbiana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Nebria balli* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria labonte* Kavanaugh 1984 (Nebria)  
*Nebria lacustris* Casey 1913 (Nebria)  
*Nebria expansa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Nebria bellorum* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria lituyae* Kavanaugh 1979 (Nebria)  
*Nebria louiseae* Kavanaugh 1984 (Nebria)  
*Nebria lyelli* Van Dyke 1925 (Nebria)  
*Nebria mannerheimii* Fischer von Waldheim 1828 (Nebria)  
*Nebria oregona* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Nebria corvallis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Nebria hippisleyi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Nebria meanyi* Van Dyke 1925 (Nebria)  
*Nebria lamarkensis* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria sylvatica* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria giulianii* Kavanaugh 1981 Syn.  
*Nebria metallica* Fischer von Waldheim 1820 (Nebria)  
*Nebria pacifica* Chaudoir 1850 Syn.  
*Nebria navajo* Kavanaugh 1979 (Nebria)  
*Nebria nivalis* Paykull 1790 (Carabus)  
*Nebria bifaria* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Nebria femoralis* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Nebria femorata* Motschulsky 1865 Syn.  
*Nebria mollis* Motschulsky 1865 Syn.  
*Nebria gaspesiana* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria obliqua* LeConte 1866 (Nebria)  
*Nebria obtusa* LeConte 1878 Syn.  
*Nebria testaceipes* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Nebria incerta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Nebria texana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Nebria chuskae* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria ovipennis* LeConte 1878 (Nebria)  
*Nebria pallipes* Say 1825 (Nebria)  
*Nebria paradisi* Darlington 1931 (Nebria)  
*Nebria vandykei* Darlington 1930 Syn.  
*Nebria piperi* Van Dyke 1925 (Nebria)  
*Nebria piute* Erwin and Ball 1972 (Nebria)  
*Nebria utahensis* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria sevieri* Kavanaugh 1984 Syn.  
*Nebria purpurata* LeConte 1878 (Nebria)  
*Nebria mobilis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Nebria sahlbergii* Fischer von Waldheim 1828 (Nebria)  
*Nebria violacea* Motschulsky 1850 Syn.  
*Nebria aleuta* Van Dyke 1924 Syn.  
*Nebria modoc* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria triad* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria schwarzi* Van Dyke 1925 (Nebria)  
*Nebria beverlianna* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria sierrablancae* Kavanaugh 1984 (Nebria)  
*Nebria spatulata* Van Dyke 1925 (Nebria)  
*Nebria sierrae* Kavanaugh 1979 Syn.  
*Nebria steensensis* Kavanaugh 1984 (Nebria)

*Nebria suturalis* LeConte 1850 (*Nebria*)  
*Nebria longula* LeConte 1878 *Syn.*  
*Nebria nimbose* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Nebria trifaria* LeConte 1878 (*Nebria*)  
*Nebria tetonensis* Erwin and Ball 1972 *Syn.*  
*Nebria pasquineli* Kavanaugh 1984 *Syn.*  
*Nebria turmaduodecima* Kavanaugh 1982 (*Nebria*)  
*Nebria vandykei* Bänninger 1928 (*Nebria*)  
*Nebria wyeast* Kavanaugh 1979 *Syn.*  
*Nebria virescens* Horn 1870 (*Nebria*)  
*Nebria brevis* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Nebria wallowae* Kavanaugh 1984 (*Nebria*)  
*Nebria zioni* Van Dyke 1943 (*Nebria*)  
*Nebria oasis* Kavanaugh 1979 *Syn.*

**Nelsonites Valentine 1952**

*Nelsonites jonesi* Valentine 1952 (*Nelsonites*)  
*Nelsonites walteri* Valentine 1952 (*Nelsonites*)

**Nemotarsus LeConte 1853**

*Nemotarsus elegans* LeConte 1853 (*Nemotarsus*)

**Nomius Laporte 1835**

*Haplochile* LeConte 1848 *Syn.*

*Nomius pygmaeus* Dejean 1831 (*Morio*)  
*Nomius graecus* Laporte 1835 *Syn.*

**Notiobia Perty 1830**

*Anisotarsus Chaudoir* 1837 *Syn.*  
*Diaphoromerus Chaudoir* 1843 *Syn.*  
*Eurytrichus* LeConte 1848 *Syn.*  
*Stilbolidus* Casey 1914 *Syn.*

*Notiobia brevicollis* Chaudoir 1837 (*Anisotarsus*)  
*Anisotarsus laeviusculus* Chaudoir 1837 *Syn.*  
*Notiobia maculicornis* Chaudoir 1843 (*Harpalus*)  
*Harpalus patronus* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Anisodactylus depressus* Notman 1919 *Syn.*  
*Notiobia mexicanus* Dejean 1829 (*Harpalus*)  
*Anisodactylus arizonae* Casey 1884 *Syn.*  
*Stilbolidus aztecana* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Notiobia nitidipennis* LeConte 1848 (*Eurytrichus*)  
*Anisotarsus cephalus* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus delicatus* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus tenuitarsis* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Harpalus conspectus* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Harpalus agitabilis* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Notiobia purpurascens* Bates 1882 (*Anisotarsus*)  
*Anisotarsus calathoides* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus convexulus* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus extraneus* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus inaudax* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Notiobia sayi* Blatchley 1910 (*Anisodactylus*)  
*Eurytrichus piceus* LeConte 1848 *Homo.*  
*Notiobia terminata* Say 1823 (*Feronia*)  
*Harpalus similis* Say 1823 *Syn.*  
*Harpalus agilis* Dejean 1829 *Syn.*  
*Harpalus ocreatus* Say 1830 *Syn.*  
*Harpalus testaceus* Haldeman 1843 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus foveicollis* Bates 1884 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus floridanus* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus subvirens* Casey 1914 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus angusticollis* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus connivens* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus fuscipennis* Casey 1924 *Syn.*

*Anisotarsus hebes* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus innerans* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus parallelus* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus subovalis* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Anisotarsus vernicatus* Casey 1924 *Syn.*

**Notiophilus Dumeril 1806**

*Notiophilus aeneus* Herbst 1806 (*Elaphrus*)  
*Notiophilus porrectus* Say 1834 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus aquatica* Linnaeus 1758 (*Cicindela*)  
*Notiophilus hardyi* Putzeys 1866 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus biguttatus* Fabricius 1779 (*Elaphrus*)  
*Notiophilus borealis* Harris 1869 (*Notiophilus*)  
*Notiophilus directus* Casey 1920 (*Notiophilus*)  
*Notiophilus lanei* Hatch 1949 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus intermedius* Lindroth 1955 (*Notiophilus*)  
*Notiophilus nemoralis* Fall 1906 (*Notiophilus*)  
*Notiophilus nitens* LeConte 1857 (*Notiophilus*)  
*Notiophilus novemstriatus* LeConte 1848 (*Notiophilus*)  
*Notiophilus cribrilaterus* Motschulsky 1864 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus quadrifoveolatus* Harris 1869 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus parvus* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus palustris* Duftschmid 1812 (*Elaphrus*)  
*Notiophilus semiopacus* Eschscholtz 1833 (*Notiophilus*)  
*Notiophilus semistriatus* Say 1823 (*Notiophilus*)  
*Notiophilus confusus* LeConte 1848 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus punctatus* LeConte 1850 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus americanus* Harris 1869 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus coloradensis* Casey 1920 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus sierranus* Casey 1920 (*Notiophilus*)  
*Notiophilus obscurus* Fall 1901 *Homo.*  
*Notiophilus obscuratus* Fall 1926 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus simulator* Fall 1906 (*Notiophilus*)  
*Notiophilus evanescens* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Notiophilus sylvaticus* Eschscholtz 1833 (*Notiophilus*)

**Olisthopus Dejean 1828**

*Odontonyx* Stephens 1828 *Syn.*

*Olisthopus brevicornis* Casey 1913 (*Olisthopus*)  
*Olisthopus filicornis* Casey 1913 (*Olisthopus*)  
*Olisthopus innuens* Casey 1913 (*Olisthopus*)  
*Olisthopus iterans* Casey 1913 (*Olisthopus*)  
*Olisthopus micans* LeConte 1848 (*Olisthopus*)  
*Olisthopus parmatus* Say 1823 (*Feronia*)  
*Olisthopus cinctus* Say 1830 *Syn.*  
*Olisthopus pictus* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Olisthopus pusio* Casey 1913 (*Olisthopus*)

**Omophron Latreille 1802**

*Scolytus Fabricius* 1790 *Homo.*  
*Epactius Schneider* 1791 *Syn.*  
*Lithophilus Schneider* 1791 *Syn.*  
*Homophron Semenov* 1922 *Syn.*  
*Istor Semenov* 1922 *Syn.*  
*Paromophron Semenov* 1922 *Syn.*  
*Prosecon Semenov* 1922 *Syn.*  
*Stenomophron Semenov* 1922 *Syn.*  
*Phromoon Lutshnik* 1933 *Syn.*

*Omophron americanum* Dejean 1831 (*Omophron*)  
*Omophron saii* Kirby 1837 *Syn.*  
*Omophron lacustrae* Casey 1897 *Syn.*  
*Omophron texanum* Casey 1897 *Syn.*  
*Omophron fontinale* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Omophron iridescens* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Omophron lengi* Casey 1920 *Syn.*

*Omophron illustre* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Homophron tanneri* Chandler 1941 Syn.  
*Homophron proximum* Chandler 1941 Syn.  
 Omophron dentatum LeConte 1852 (Omophron)  
 Omophron gilae LeConte 1852 (Omophron)  
*Omophron pallidum* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Omophron pimalis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Omophron grossum Casey 1909 (Omophron)  
 Omophron labiatus Fabricius 1801 (Scolytus)  
 Omophron nitidum LeConte 1848 (Omophron)  
*Omophron nitens* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
 Omophron obliteratum Horn 1870 (Omophron)  
*Omophron sonora* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Omophron utense* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Omophron subimpressum* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Omophron ovale Horn 1870 (Omophron)  
*Omophron concinnum* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Omophron gemma* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Omophron frater* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Omophron robustum Horn 1870 (Omophron)  
*Omophron brevipenne* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omophron decoloratum* Fall 1920 Syn.  
 Omophron solidum Casey 1897 (Omophron)  
*Omophron lawrencei* Hatch 1953 Syn.  
 Omophron tessellatus Say 1823 (Omophron)  
*Omophron lecontei* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Omophron ellipticum* Casey 1909 Syn.

#### Omus Eschscholtz 1829

*Leptomus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Megomus* Casey 1914 Syn.

Omus audouini Reiche 1838 (Omus)  
*Omus ambiguus* Schaupp 1884 Syn.  
*Omus vandykei* Horn 1903 Syn.  
*Omus borealis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus humeroplanatus* Horn 1910 Syn.  
*Omus parvulus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Omus oregonensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Omus rugipennis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Omus solidulus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Omus brevicornis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus aequicornis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus tacomae* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus delicatulus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus distans* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus humeralis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus thoracicus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus audens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus socius* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Omus californicus Eschscholtz 1829 (Omus)  
*Omus xanti* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Omus laevis* Horn 1866 Syn.  
*Omus lecontei* Horn 1872 Syn.  
*Omus sequoiarum* Crotch 1874 Syn.  
*Omus edwardsii* Crotch 1874 Syn.  
*Omus hornii* LeConte 1875 Syn.  
*Omus hornianus* Horn 1892 Syn.  
*Omus montanus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Omus lugubris* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Omus punctifrons* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Omus confluens* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Omus sculptilis* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Omus elongatus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Omus intermedius* Leng 1902 Syn.  
*Omus fuchsi* Horn 1903 Syn.  
*Omus mimus* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus dunni* Casey 1909 Syn.

*Omus regularis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus maritimus* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus cribripennis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus lobatus* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus lucidicollis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus brunnescens* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus degener* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus fraterculus* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus collaris* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus compositus* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus tularensis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus gracilior* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus procerus* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus parvicollis* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus blaisdelli* Casey 1909 Syn.  
*Omus angusto-cylindricus* Horn 1913 Syn.  
*Omus sierricola* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Omus intermediopronotalis* Horn 1913 Syn.  
*Omus nunenmacheri* Horn 1913 Syn.  
*Omus spissipes* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Omus vermiculatus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Omus longitarsis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Omus temperatus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Omus opacellus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Omus debiliceps* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Omus shastanicus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus cephalicus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus tenuiculus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus semilucens* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus diminuens* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus latipennis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus opacipennis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus lacertus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus laticollis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus difficilis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus mariposae* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus sparsellus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus subsericeus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus antennalis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus trapezicollis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus erraticus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus brevis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus propinquus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus asperatus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus gransosus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus sinuosus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus punctatus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus farctus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus marginalis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus remissus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus peropacus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus ovipennis* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus cupreonitens* Blaisdell and Reynolds 1917 Syn.  
*Omus reynoldsi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus densicollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus argutus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus insulsus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus modicus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus stolidus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus subparallelus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus ventricosus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus leachi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus pullatus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus pollens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus turbulentus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus aethiops* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus sparsus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus callosus* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Omus torvus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus maurus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omus vanlooi* Nunenmacher 1940 Syn.  
*Omus subcylindricus* Nunenmacher 1940 Syn.  
**Omus dejeanii** Reiche 1838 (Omus)  
*Omus robustus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
*Omus foveatus* Casey 1916 Syn.  
**Omus submetallicus** Horn 1868 (Omus)  
*Omus niger* Cazier 1937 Syn.

**Onota Chaudoir 1872**

*Onota floridana* Horn 1881 (Onota)

**Oodes Bonelli 1810**

*Oodes amaroides* Dejean 1831 (Oodes)  
*Oodes americanus* Dejean 1826 (Oodes)  
*Oodes fluviatilis* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Oodes brevis* Lindroth 1957 (Oodes)  
*Oodes schaumii* Chaudoir 1882 (Oodes)

**Oodinus Motschulsky 1865**

*Oodiellus Chaudoir 1882 Syn.*

*Oodinus alutaceus* Bates 1882 (Anatrichus)  
*Oodinus piceus* Motschulsky 1865 (Oodinus)  
*Oodiellus mexicanus* Chaudoir 1882 Syn.

**Ophryogaster Chaudoir 1878**

*Ophryogaster flohri* Bates 1882 (Ophryogaster)  
*Pterostichus arizonicus* Schaeffer 1910 Syn.

**Opisthius Kirby 1837**

*Opisthius richardsoni* Kirby 1837 (Opisthius)

**Oxycrepis Reiche 1843**

*Stolonis Motschulsky 1866 Syn.*  
*Prostolonis Mateu 1976 Syn.*

*Oxycrepis intercepta* Chaudoir 1873 (Stolonis)  
*Stolonis ulkei* Horn 1885 Syn.

**Oxydrepanus Putzeys 1866**

*Oxydrepanus rufus* Putzeys 1846 (Dyschirius)  
*Dyschirius brevicarinatus* Putzeys 1846 Syn.

**Oxypselaphus Chaudoir 1843**

*Anchus LeConte 1854 Syn.*

*Oxypselaphus pusillus* LeConte 1854 (Anchus)  
*Anchus puncticeps* Casey 1920 Syn.

**Ozaena Olivier 1811**

*Ictinus Laporte 1834 Syn.*

*Ozaena lemoulti* Bänninger 1932 (Ozaena)  
*Ozaena halfferi* Ogueta 1965 Syn.

**Pachyteles Perty 1830**

*Goniotropis Gray 1832 Syn.*  
*Scythropasus Chaudoir 1854 Syn.*

*Pachyteles gyllenhalii* Dejean 1825 (Ozaena)  
*Ozaena verticalis* Chaudoir 1848 Syn.

*Pachyteles testaceus* Horn 1868 Syn.  
*Pachyteles kuntzeni* Bänninger 1927 (Geoniotropis)  
*Pachyteles parca* LeConte 1884 (Pachyteles)  
*Pachyteles beyeri* Notman 1919 Syn.

**Panagaeus Latreille 1804**

*Hologaeus Ogueta 1966 Syn.*

*Panagaeus crucigerus* Say 1823 (Panagaeus)  
*Panagaeus fasciatus* Say 1823 (Panagaeus)  
*Panagaeus sallei* Chaudoir 1862 (Panagaeus)

**Paranchus Lindroth 1974**

*Paranchus albipes* Fabricius 1796 (Carabus)  
*Carabus ruficornis* Goeze 1777 Syn.  
*Carabus oblongus* Fabricius 1792 Homo.  
*Carabus pallipes* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Platynus clemens* LeConte 1863 Syn.

**Paratachys Casey 1918**

*Paratachys aeneipennis* Motschulsky 1862 (Tachys)  
*Paratachys albipes* LeConte 1863 (Tachys)  
*Tachys putzeysi* Fleutiaux and Salle 1890 Syn.  
*Paratachys austini* Casey 1918 (Paratachys)  
*Paratachys columbiensis* Hayward 1900 (Tachys)  
*Paratachys edax* LeConte 1851 (Tachys)  
*Paratachys hyalinus* Casey 1918 (Tachys)  
*Tachys temporalis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Paratachys oblitus* Casey 1918 (Tachys)  
*Tachys cuneatus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachys appalachius* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachys iowensis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachys gentilis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachys obliquus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Paratachys potomaca* Erwin 1981 (Paratachys)  
*Paratachys proximus* Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Tachys nubifer* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Paratachys pumilum* Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Tachys corruscus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Paratachys rectangulus* Notman 1919 (Tachys)  
*Paratachys rhodeanus* Casey 1918 (Tachys)  
*Paratachys sagax* Casey 1918 (Tachys)  
*Paratachys scitulus* LeConte 1848 (Tachys)  
*Tachys pallescens* Casey 1918 Homo.  
*Tachys pallidiusculus* Csiki 1927 Syn.  
*Paratachys sequax* LeConte 1848 (Tachys)  
*Paratachys spadix* Casey 1918 (Tachys)  
*Tachys laxicollis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Paratachys umbripennis* Chaudoir 1868 (Tachys)  
*Paratachys ventricosus* LeConte 1863 (Tachys)  
*Tachys oopterus* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Paratachys vernilis* Casey 1918 (Tachys)  
*Paratachys vorax* LeConte 1851 (Tachys)

**Pasimachus Bonelli 1813**

*Pasimachus californicus* Chaudoir 1850 (Pasimachus)  
*Pasimachus validus* LeConte 1858 Syn.  
*Pasimachus corpulentus* LeConte 1858 Syn.  
*Pasimachus transversus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus cephalotes* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus acomanus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus obesus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus depressus* Fabricius 1787 (Scarites)  
*Tenebrio complanatus* Gmelin 1790 Syn.  
*Pasimachus laevis* LeConte 1848 Syn.

- Pasimachus morio* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Pasimachus limbatus* Zimmermann 1874 Syn.  
*Pasimachus carolinensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus champlaini* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus duplicatus* LeConte 1853 (Pasimachus)  
*Pasimachus costifer* LeConte 1854 Syn.  
*Pasimachus elongatus* LeConte 1846 (Pasimachus)  
*Pasimachus pimalis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus angustulus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus evanescens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus vegasensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus vernicatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus marginatus* Fabricius 1787 (Scarites)  
*Pasimachus crassus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus obsoletus* LeConte 1846 (Pasimachus)  
*Pasimachus acuminatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus vestigialis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus atronitens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus punctulatus* Haldeman 1843 (Pasimachus)  
*Pasimachus missuricus* Gistel 1857 Syn.  
*Pasimachus sinuatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus strenuus* LeConte 1874 (Pasimachus)  
*Pasimachus robustus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus sublaevis* Beauvois 1811 (Scarites)  
*Pasimachus substriatus* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Pasimachus rugosus* LeConte 1846 Syn.  
*Pasimachus assimilis* LeConte 1846 Syn.  
*Pasimachus brevitarsis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus oblongus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus subsulcatus* Say 1823 (Pasimachus)  
*Pasimachus floridanus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus subnitens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus opacipennis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus viridans* LeConte 1858 (Pasimachus)  
*Pasimachus mexicanus* LeConte 1874 Syn.  
*Pasimachus ignicinctus* Bates 1891 Syn.  
*Pasimachus ambiens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pasimachus velutinus* Van Dyke 1943 Syn.
- Patrobus Dejean 1821**  
*Neopatrobis Darlington* 1938 Syn.  
*Geopatrobis Darlington* 1938 Syn.
- Patrobus fossifrons* Eschscholtz 1823 (Platysma)  
*Patrobus longiventris* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Patrobus fulvus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Patrobus latiusculus* Chaudoir 1871 Syn.  
*Patrobus dimorphicus* Darlington 1938 Syn.  
*Patrobus foveocollis* Eschscholtz 1823 (Platysma)  
*Pterostichus tenuis* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Patrobus angusticollis* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Patrobus obtusiusculus* Chaudoir 1871 Syn.  
*Patrobus laeviceps* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Patrobus insularis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Patrobus lecontei* Chaudoir 1871 (Patrobus)  
*Patrobus rufipes* LeConte 1863 Homo.  
*Patrobus canadensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Patrobus gravidus* Darlington 1938 Syn.  
*Patrobus longicornis* Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Patrobus americanus* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Patrobus septentrionis* Dejean 1828 (Patrobus)  
*Patrobus hyperboreus* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Patrobus labradorinus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Patrobus minuens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Patrobus tritus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Patrobus stygicus* Chaudoir 1871 (Patrobus)
- Pelmatellus Bates 1882**
- Pelmatellus obtusus* Bates 1882 (Pelmatellus)  
*Bradycellus lucidus* Bates 1884 Syn.  
*Tachycellus turbatus* Fall 1905 Syn.  
*Pelmatellus sinuosus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Pelmatellus stenolophoides* Bates 1882 (Pelmatellus)  
*Pelmatellus parallelus* Goulet 1974 Syn.
- Pelophila Dejean 1821**
- Pelophila borealis* Paykull 1790 (Carabus)  
*Pelophila eschscholtzi* Mannerheim 1823 Syn.  
*Pelophila californica* Motschulsky 1844 Syn.  
*Pelophila ulkei* Horn 1870 Syn.  
*Pelophila shermani* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pelophila rudis* LeConte 1863 (Nebia)
- Pentagonica Schmidt-Goebel 1846**  
*Rhombodera Reiche* 1842 Homo.  
*Didetus* LeConte 1853 Syn.
- Pentagonica bicolor* LeConte 1863 (Rhombodera)  
*Pentagonica semifulva* Bates 1883 Syn.  
*Pentagonica felix* Ball 1987 (Pentagonica)  
*Pentagonica flavipes* LeConte 1853 (Didetus)  
*Rhombodera pallipes* LeConte 1863 Unav.  
*Pentagonica americana* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Pentagonica albipes* Bates 1883 Syn.  
*Pentagonica picea* Fleutiaux and Salle 1889 Syn.  
*Pentagonica picipes* Darlington 1935 Syn.  
*Pentagonica nigricornis* Darlington 1934 (Pentagonica)  
*Pentagonica pcticornis* Bates 1883 (Pentagonica)
- Pericompsus LeConte 1852**  
*Tachysops* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachysalia* Casey 1918 Syn.
- Pericompsus ephippiatum* Say 1834 (Bembidium)  
*Pericompsus laetulus* LeConte 1852 (Pericompsus)  
*Pericompsus sellatus* LeConte 1852 (Pericompsus)
- Perigona Laporte 1835**  
*Trechicus* LeConte 1853 Syn.
- Perigona nigriceps* Dejean 1831 (Bembidium)  
*Trechicus umbripennis* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Polyderis testaceolimbata* Motschulsky 1862 Syn.  
*Polyderis glabella* Motschulsky 1862 Syn.  
*Perigona pallipennis* LeConte 1853 (Trechicus)
- Philorhizus Hope 1838**
- Philorhizus atriceps* LeConte 1880 (Dromius)
- Phloeoxena Chaudoir 1869**  
*Oenaphelox* Ball 1975 Syn.
- Phloeoxena signata* Dejean 1825 (Coptodera)  
*Coptodera collaris* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Phloeoxena maculicollis* Chaudoir 1869 Syn.  
*Phloeoxena hoegei* Bates 1883 Syn.  
*Phloeoxena nigripennis* Leng 1915 Syn.
- Phrypeus Casey 1924**
- Phrypeus rickseckeri* Hayward 1897 (Bembidium)
- Physea Brulle 1834**

- Trachelizus Brulle 1834 Homo.*
- Physeia hirta LeConte 1853 (Physeia)
- Piesmus LeConte 1848**
- Piesmus submarginata Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Poecilus monedula Germar 1824 Syn.*
- Piosoma LeConte 1848**
- Piosoma setosum LeConte 1848 (Piosoma)  
*Piosoma brevipennis Casey 1914 Syn.*
- Platidiolus Chaudoir 1878**  
*Patroboidea Van Dyke 1925 Syn.*
- Platidiolus vandykei Kurnakov 1960 (Platidiolus)  
*Patroboidea rufa Van Dyke 1925 Homo.*
- Platynus Bonelli 1810**  
*Limodromus Motschulsky 1850 Syn.*  
*Batenus Motschulsky 1865 Syn.*  
*Platynidius Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Paranchomenus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Microplatynus Barr 1982 Syn.*  
*Glyptolenopsis Perrault 1991 Syn.*
- Platynus agilis LeConte 1863 (Platynus)  
*Platynus fragilis LeConte 1854 Homo.*
- Platynus angustatus Dejean 1828 (Platynus)  
*Platynus gracilentus Beutenmüller 1903 Syn.*  
*Platynidius enormis Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Platynidius aesopus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Platynidius rhombiceps Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Platynidius cervicalis Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Platynidius carolinensis Casey 1920 Syn.*
- Platynus brunneomarginatus Mannerheim 1843 (Anchomenus)  
*Anchomenus rugiceps Mannerheim 1843 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus marginatus Menetries 1843 Homo.*  
*Anchomenus ovipennis Motschulsky 1845 Homo.*  
*Platynus cinctellus LeConte 1854 Syn.*  
*Platynus bicolor LeConte 1854 Syn.*  
*Platynus tenebricosus Gemminger and Harold 1868 Syn.*  
*Platynus bicoloratus Gemminger and Harold 1868 Syn.*
- Platynus cincticollis Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Feronia maculifrons Say 1823 Syn.*  
*Platynus blandus Germar 1824 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus corvinus Dejean 1828 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus marginalis Haldeman 1843 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus deplanatus Chaudoir 1843 Syn.*
- Platynus decentis Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Anchomenus gagates Dejean 1828 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus sinuatus Dejean 1828 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus depressus Haldeman 1843 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus coracinus LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus oblongipennis Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus turbidus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus iowanus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus aleneanus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus pacatus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus missourianus Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus albertanus Casey 1924 Syn.*
- Platynus falli Darlington 1936 (Colpodes)
- Platynus hypolithos Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Platynus erythropus Dejean 1828 Syn.*  
*Platynidius ontariensis Casey 1920 Syn.*
- Platynus lyratus Chaudoir 1878 (Colpodes)
- Anchomenus pinalicus Casey 1920 Syn.*
- Platynus mannerheimii Dejean 1828 (Anchomenus)  
*Platynus stygicus LeConte 1854 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus octofoveolatus Mäklin 1857 Syn.*  
*Limodromus interstitialis Motschulsky 1865 Syn.*
- Platynus megalops Bates 1882 (Colpodes)  
*Platynus longiceps Schaeffer 1910 Syn.*
- Platynus opaculus LeConte 1863 (Platynus)  
*Anchomenus inquisitor Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus boopis Casey 1920 Syn.*
- Platynus ovatulus Bates 1884 (Anchomenus)  
*Platynus languidus Horn 1892 Syn.*
- Platynus ovipennis Mannerheim 1843 (Anchomenus)  
*Anchomenus maurus Motschulsky 1845 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus rotundipennis Motschulsky 1845 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus rugulifer Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus tersus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus arachnoides Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus similatus Casey 1920 Syn.*
- Platynus parmarginatus Hamilton 1893 (Platynus)
- Platynus pecki Barr 1982 (Platynus)
- Platynus prognathus Van Dyke 1926 (Platynus)
- Platynus rufiventris Van Dyke 1926 (Colpodes)
- Platynus tenuicollis LeConte 1848 (Anchomenus)  
*Anchomenus margintus LeConte 1848 Homo.*  
*Limodromus acuticollis Motschulsky 1865 Syn.*  
*Colpodes approximatus Chaudoir 1878 Syn.*  
*Platynus reflexus LeConte 1879 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus pennsylvanicus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Anchomenus distinguendus Casey 1920 Syn.*
- Platynus trifoveolatum Beutenmüller 1903 (Platynus)
- Platypatrobus Darlington 1938**
- Platypatrobus lacustris Darlington 1938 (Platypatrobus)
- Plochionus Dejean 1825**  
*Menidius Chaudoir 1872 Syn.*
- Plochionus amandus Newman 1840 (Plochionus)  
*Plochionus vittatus LeConte 1844 Syn.*  
*Plochionus discoideus Schaupp 1880 Syn.*  
*Plochionus dorsalis Horn 1882 Syn.*
- Plochionus bicolor Notman 1919 (Plochionus)
- Plochionus pallens Fabricius 1775 (Carabus)  
*Plochionus bonfilsii Dejean 1825 Syn.*  
*Plochionus valens LeConte 1863 Syn.*
- Plochionus timidus Haldeman 1843 (Plochionus)
- Poecilus Bonelli 1810**  
*Feronia Latreille 1817 Syn.*  
*Derus Motschulsky 1844 Syn.*  
*Derulus Tschitscherine 1896 Syn.*  
*Leconteus Lutshnik 1915 Syn.*  
*Americobius Lutshnik 1915 Syn.*
- Poecilus chalcites Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Feronia sayi Brulle 1835 Syn.*  
*Poecilus micans Chaudoir 1843 Syn.*  
[no entry] *cupreomicans Sturm 1843 Syn.*
- Poecilus coloradensis Csiki 1930 (Pterostichus)
- Poecilus bicolor LeConte 1848 Homo.*
- Poecilus corvus LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)
- Poecilus cursor LeConte 1852 (Poecilus)  
*Poecilus cursorius LeConte 1851 Homo.*
- Poecilus cyanicolor Chaudoir 1876 (Poecilus)
- Poecilus cyaneus LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Poecilus connexus Chaudoir 1876 Syn.*

Poecilus diplophyrus Chaudoir 1876 (Poecilus)  
*Poecilus subcordatus* LeConte 1851 *Homo*.  
*Poecilus pimalis* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
 Poecilus laetulus LeConte 1863 (Pterostichus)  
 Poecilus lucublanda Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Feronia convexicollis* Say 1823 *Syn*.  
*Poecilus fraternus* Say 1824 *Syn*.  
*Poecilus castanipes* Kirby 1837 *Syn*.  
*Poecilus dilatatus* LeConte 1848 *Syn*.  
*Pterostichus manhattanis* Casey 1884 *Syn*.  
*Poecilus elucens* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
*Poecilus planifer* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
*Poecilus louisianus* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
*Poecilus acomanus* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
 Poecilus mexicanus Chaudoir 1876 (Poecilus)  
*Poecilus snowi* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
 Poecilus nearcticus Lindroth 1966 (Pterostichus)  
 Poecilus occidentalis Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
 Poecilus scitulus LeConte 1848 (Poecilus)  
 Poecilus texanus LeConte 1863 (Pterostichus)

#### Pogonistes Chaudoir 1871

Pogonistes planatus Horn 1876 (Pogonus)  
*Pogonus depressus* LeConte 1874 *Homo*.

#### Pogonodaptus Horn 1881

Pogonodaptus mexicana Bates 1878 (Polpochila)  
*Pogonodaptus piceus* Horn 1881 *Syn*.

#### Pogonus Dejean 1821

Pogonus texanus Chaudoir 1868 (Pogonus)

#### Polpochila Solier 1849

*Melanotus Dejean* 1831 *Homo*.  
*Cratocara* LeConte 1863 *Syn*.  
*Phymatocephalus Schaum* 1864 *Syn*.

Polpochila capitatus Chaudoir 1852 (Melanotus)  
 Polpochila erro LeConte 1854 (Melanotus)  
*Phymatocephalus riehlii* Schaum 1864 *Syn*.  
*Cratocara mentalis* Casey 1914 *Syn*.  
 Polpochila rotundicollis Bates 1882 (Polpochila)

#### Polyderis Motschulsky 1862

*Microtachys* Casey 1918 *Syn*.

Polyderis diaphanus Casey 1918 (Tachys)  
 Polyderis laevum Say 1823 (Bembidium)  
*Bembidium troglodytes* Dejean 1831 *Syn*.  
*Tachys congestus* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Tachys unistriatus* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Tachys fluminalis* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Tachys rectus* Casey 1918 *Syn*.  
*Tachys unistriolatus* Csiki 1928 *Syn*.  
 Polyderis rufotestaceus Hayward 1900 (Tachys)

#### Porotachys Netolitzky 1914

Porotachys bisulcatus Nicolay 1822 (Trechus)  
*Tachys frontalis* Hayward 1900 *Syn*.

#### Promecognathus Chaudoir 1846

Promecognathus crassus LeConte 1868 (Promecognathus)  
*Promecognathus contractus* Casey 1913 *Syn*.

*Promecognathus corpulentus* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
*Promecognathus grandiceps* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
 Promecognathus laevissimus Dejean 1829 (Eripus)  
*Promecognathus debilis* Casey 1897 *Syn*.

#### Pseudamara Lindroth 1968

*Disamara Lindroth* 1976 *Syn*.

Pseudamara arenarius LeConte 1848 (Geobaenus)

#### Pseudanopthalmus Jeannel 1920

*Aphanotrechus Barr* 1960 *Syn*.

Pseudanopthalmus alabamiae Valentine 1932 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus assimilis Barr 1981 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus audax Horn 1883 (Anopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus avernus Valentine 1945 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus barberi Jeannel 1928 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus barri Krekeler 1973 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus beaklei Valentine 1937 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
*Pseudanopthalmus lupus Barr* 1959 *Syn*.  
 Pseudanopthalmus bendermani Barr 1959 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus brevis Valentine 1932 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus calcareus Barr 1981 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus catherinae Barr 1959 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus catorcyctos Krekeler 1973 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus cerberus Barr 1985 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
*Pseudanopthalmus completus Barr* 1985 *Syn*.  
 Pseudanopthalmus chthonius Krekeler 1973 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus ciliaris Valentine 1937 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
*Pseudanopthalmus colemanensis Barr* 1959 *Syn*.  
*Pseudanopthalmus loganensis Barr* 1959 *Syn*.  
 Pseudanopthalmus cnephosus Krekeler 1973 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus conditus Krekeler 1973 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus cordicollis Barr 1981 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus cumberlandus Valentine 1937  
 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus darlingtoni Barr 1985 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
*Pseudanopthalmus persimilis Barr* 1985 *Syn*.  
 Pseudanopthalmus deceptivus Barr 1981 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus delicatus Valentine 1932 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus desertus Krekeler 1973 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
*Pseudanopthalmus major Krekeler* 1973 *Syn*.  
 Pseudanopthalmus digitus Valentine 1932 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus egberti Barr 1965 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus elevatus Valentine 1932 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus elongatus Krekeler 1973 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus emersoni Krekeler 1958 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus engelhardtii Barber 1928 (Anopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus eremita Horn 1871 (Anopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus exiguus Krekeler 1973 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
*Pseudanopthalmus furtivus Krekeler* 1973 *Syn*.  
 Pseudanopthalmus exoticus Krekeler 1973 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus farrelli Barr 1959 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus fastigatus Barr 1981 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus fowlerae Barr 1980 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus frigidus Barr 1981 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus fulleri Valentine 1932 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus fuscus Valentine 1931 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
*Pseudanopthalmus subaequalis Valentine* 1931 *Syn*.  
*Pseudanopthalmus constrictus Valentine* 1932 *Syn*.  
 Pseudanopthalmus georgiae Barr 1981 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus globiceps Barr 1985 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus gracilis Valentine 1932 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus grandis Valentine 1931 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus hadenoecus Barr 1965 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus henroti Jeannel 1949 (Pseudanopthalmus)  
 Pseudanopthalmus hesperus Barr 1959 (Pseudanopthalmus)

- Pseudanophthalmus higinbothami* Valentine 1931  
(*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus hirsutus* Valentine 1931 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus hoffmani* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus holsingeri* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus horni* Garman 1892 (*Anophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus garmani* Jeannel 1949 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus minor* Jeannel 1949 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus caecus* Krekeler 1973 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus abditus* Krekeler 1973 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus hortulanus* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus hubbardi* Barber 1928 (*Anophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus hubrichti* Valentine 1948 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus humeralis* Valentine 1931 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus hypertrichosis* Valentine 1932  
(*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus hypolithos* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus illinoisensis* Barr and Peck 1966  
(*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus inexpectatus* Barr 1959 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus orientalis* Krekeler 1973 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus inquisitor* Barr 1980 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus insularis* Barr 1959 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus intermedius* Valentine 1931 (*Neaphaenops*)
- Pseudanophthalmus intersectus* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus jonesi* Valentine 1945 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus krameri* Krekeler 1973 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus krekeleeri* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus lallemonti* Jeannel 1949 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus leonae* Barr 1960 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus limicola* Jeannel 1931 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus loedingi* Valentine 1931 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus profundus* Valentine 1945 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus aladdini* Valentine 1945 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus aquaticus* Valentine 1945 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus meridionalis* Valentine 1945 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus fluviatilis* Valentine 1949 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus distinguens* Valentine 1949 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus longiceps* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus macradei* Valentine 1948 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus menetriesii* Motschulsky 1862 (*Anophthalmus*)  
*Anophthalmus ventricosus* Motschulsky 1862 Syn.  
*Anophthalmus angulatus* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus campestris* Barr 1985 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus montanus* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus nelsoni* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus nickajackensis* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus nortoni* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus occidentalis* Barr 1959 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus ohioensis* Krekeler 1973 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus orlindae* Barr 1959 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus orthosulcatus* Valentine 1932  
(*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus packardi* Barr 1959 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus pallidus* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus paradoxus* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus parvicollis* Jeannel 1931 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus parvus* Krekeler 1973 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus paulus* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus paynei* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus petrunkевичi* Valentine 1945  
(*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus pholeter* Krekeler 1973 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus pilosus* Barr 1985 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus pontis* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus potomaca* Valentine 1932 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus senecae* Valentine 1932 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus praetermissus* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus princeps* Barr 1979 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus productus* Barr 1980 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus pubescens* Horn 1868 (*Anophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus intrepidus* Barr 1985 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus punctatus* Valentine 1931 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus pusillus* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus pusio* Horn 1868 (*Anophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus bathycola* Valentine 1932 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus puteanus* Krekeler 1973 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus quadratus* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus rittmani* Krekeler 1973 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus robustus* Valentine 1931 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus neglectus* Jeannel 1949 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus megosteus* Barr 1959 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus rogersae* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus rotundatus* Valentine 1932 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus sanctipauli* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus scholasticus* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus scutilus* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus seclusus* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus sequoyah* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus sericus* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus shilohensis* Krekeler 1958 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus mayfieldensis* Krekeler 1958 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus boonensis* Krekeler 1958 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus sidus* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus simplex* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus simulans* Barr 1985 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus solivagus* Krekeler 1973 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus steevesi* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus striatus* Motschulsky 1862 (*Anophthalmus*)  
*Anophthalmus interstitialis* Hubbard 1880 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus sylvaticus* Barr 1967 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus templetoni* Valentine 1948 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus tenebrosus* Krekeler 1973 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus tenesensis* Valentine 1937 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus tenuis* Horn 1871 (*Anophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus stricticollis* Jeannel 1931 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus morrisoni* Jeannel 1931 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus longicollis* Jeannel 1949 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus bloomi* Krekeler 1958 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus jeanneli* Krekeler 1958 Syn.  
*Pseudanophthalmus blatchleyi* Barr 1960 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus thomasi* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus tiresias* Barr 1959 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus acherontis* Barr 1959 Syn.
- Pseudanophthalmus transfluvialis* Barr 1985 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus troglodytes* Krekeler 1973 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus tullahoma* Barr 1959 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus umbratilis* Krekeler 1973 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus unionis* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus valentinei* Jeannel 1949 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus vanburenensis* Barr 1959 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus ventus* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus vicarius* Barr 1965 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus virginicus* Barr 1960 (*Aphanotrechus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus wallacei* Barr 1981 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)
- Pseudanophthalmus youngi* Krekeler 1958 (*Pseudanophthalmus*)  
*Pseudanophthalmus donaldsoni* Krekeler 1958 Syn.

**Pseudaptinus Laporte 1834***Diaphorus Dejean 1831 Homo.**Tiphys Gistel 1848 Homo.*

- Pseudaptinus lecontei* Dejean 1831 (*Diaphorus*)
- Pseudaptinus oviceps* Van Dyke 1926 (*Pseudaptinus*)
- Pseudaptinus tenuicollis* LeConte 1851 (*Diaphorus*)  
*Diaphorus tenuicornis* Chaudoir 1872 Syn.

**Pseudomorpha Kirby 1825***Axinophorus Dejean 1829 Syn.**Drepanus Dejean 1831 Syn.*

*Pseudomorpha alleni* Van Dyke 1953 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha alutacea* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha angustata* Horn 1883 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha arrowi* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha behrensi* Horn 1870 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha castanea* Casey 1909 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha champlaini* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha consanguinea* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha cronkhitei* Horn 1867 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha cylindrica* Casey 1889 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha exrucians* Kirby 1825 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Axinophorus lecontei* Dejean and Boisduval 1829 Syn.  
*Pseudomorpha falli* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha hubbardi* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha parallela* Van Dyke 1943 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha peninsularis* Van Dyke 1953 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha ruficollis* Casey 1924 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha schwartzi* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha tenebroides* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha vandykei* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha vicina* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)  
*Pseudomorpha vindicata* Notman 1925 (Pseudomorpha)

**Psydrus LeConte 1846***Monillipatrobus Hatch 1933 Syn.*

*Psydrus piceus* LeConte 1846 (Psydrus)  
*Monillipatrobus punctatus* Hatch 1933 Syn.

**Pterostichus Bonelli 1810**

*Melanius Bonelli 1810 Syn.*  
*Argutor Dejean 1821 Syn.*  
*Omaseus Dejean 1821 Syn.*  
*Steropus Dejean 1821 Syn.*  
*Lagarus Chaudoir 1838 Syn.*  
*Bothriopterus Chaudoir 1838 Syn.*  
*Dysidius Chaudoir 1838 Syn.*  
*Lyperus Chaudoir 1838 Syn.*  
*Pseudomaseus Chaudoir 1838 Syn.*  
*Hypherpes Chaudoir 1838 Syn.*  
*Haplocaelus Chaudoir 1838 Syn.*  
*Brachystilus Chaudoir 1838 Syn.*  
*Cryobius Chaudoir 1838 Syn.*  
*Lyperopherus Motschulsky 1844 Syn.*  
*Lyperosomus Motschulsky 1850 Syn.*  
*Steroderus Motschulsky 1850 Syn.*  
*Holciophorus LeConte 1852 Syn.*  
*Gonoderus Motschulsky 1859 Syn.*  
*Abacidus LeConte 1863 Syn.*  
*Peristethus LeConte 1863 Homo.*  
*Hammatomerus Chaudoir 1868 Syn.*  
*Metamelanius Tschitscherine 1900 Syn.*  
*Morphnosoma Lutshnik 1915 Syn.*  
*Pseudargutor Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Micromaseus Casey 1918 Homo.*  
*Paragutor Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Monoferonia Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Feronina Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Paraferonia Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Gastrosticta Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Euferonia Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Refonia Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Cylindrocharis Casey 1918 Syn.*

*Leptoferonia Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Pheryphes Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Pseudolagarus Motschulsky 1922 Syn.*  
*Anilloferonia Van Dyke 1926 Syn.*  
*Omaseulus Lutshnik 1929 Syn.*  
*Americomaseus Csiki 1930 Syn.*  
*Orsonjohnsonus Hatch 1933 Syn.*  
*Omaseidius Jeannel 1942 Syn.*  
*Pseudoferonia Ball 1965 Syn.*  
*Melvilleus Ball 1965 Syn.*

*Pterostichus acutipes* Barr 1971 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus kentuckensis* Barr 1971 Syn.  
*Pterostichus adoxa* Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus rejectus* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Hypherpes sufflatus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Pterostichus adstrictus* Eschscholtz 1823 (Pterostichus)  
*Feronia vitreus* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Feronia luczotii* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Harpalus borealis* Zetterstedt 1828 Syn.  
*Omaseus orionomum* Stephens 1828 Syn.  
*Feronia oblongonotata* Say 1830 Syn.  
*Pterostichus seriepunctatus* Mannerheim 1843 Syn.  
[no entry] *alternatus* Motschulsky 1850 Syn.  
*Feronia commixta* Chaudoir 1850 Syn.  
*Bothriopterus sexpunctatus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Pterostichus motschulskyi* Mäklin 1857 Syn.  
*Platysma obtusangula* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Platysma oblongiuscula* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Pterostichus maeklini* LeConte 1863 Unav.  
*Bothriopterus latescans* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Bothriopterus sericeus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Bothriopterus latebricola* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Bothriopterus shastanus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Bothriopterus saxatilis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Bothriopterus laxicollis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Bothriopterus angusticollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Pterostichus agonus* Horn 1880 (Pterostichus)  
*Feronia tschuchtschorum* Sahlberg 1887 Syn.  
*Pterostichus alamedae* Casey 1918 (Hypherpes)  
*Pterostichus algidus* LeConte 1852 (Pterostichus)  
*Feronia valida* Dejean 1828 Homo.  
*Hypherpes innatus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Hypherpes responsor* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Hypherpes anthrax* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Pterostichus amethystinus* Mannerheim 1843 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus novellus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pterostichus metlakatlae* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pterostichus jejunos* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hypherpes stolicus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Pterostichus angusta* Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus linearis* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Pterostichus crucialis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pterostichus annosus* Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus arcanus* Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus arcticola* Chaudoir 1868 (Feronia)  
*Feronia labradorensis* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Pterostichus atrata* Newman 1838 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus auriga* Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus baldwini* Casey 1924 (Hypherpes)  
*Pterostichus barbarinus* Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus barryorum* Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus beyeri* Van Dyke 1925 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus idahoensis* Hatch 1936 Syn.  
*Pterostichus biocyprus* Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus brevicornis* Kirby 1837 (Argutor)  
*Cryobius fastidiosus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Feronia infima* Mäklin 1878 Syn.

- Feronia arctica* Sahlberg 1880 Syn.  
*Feronia epipleuralis* Sahlberg 1887 Syn.  
*Cryobius delicatus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
Pterostichus bryanti Van Dyke 1951 (Feronia)  
Pterostichus bryantoides Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus bucolicus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus cacumenis Ball 1966 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus californica Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus simplex* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Brachystylus amplicollis* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Brachystylus parallelus* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Pterostichus muticus* LeConte 1863 Unav.  
*Pterostichus cupidus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
Pterostichus caligans Horn 1891 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus campbelli Bousquet 1985 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus canallatus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus caribou Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus carolinus Darlington 1931 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus fumorum* Darlington 1931 Syn.  
Pterostichus castanea Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
*Feronia brunnea* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Pterostichus wrangelli* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hypherpes terracensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
Pterostichus castanipes Menetries 1843 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus contractus* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
Pterostichus castor Goulet and Bousquet 1983 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus caudicalis Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus agrestis* Bland 1865 Syn.  
Pterostichus chipewyan Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus circulosus Lindroth 1966 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus cochlearis Hacker 1968 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus commutabilis Motschulsky 1866 (Loxandrus)  
*Feronia erythropus* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Platyderus nitidus* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Feronia praetermissa* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Platysma leconteianus* Lutshnik 1922 Syn.  
Pterostichus congesta Menetries 1843 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus illustris* LeConte 1849 Syn.  
*Brachystylus curtipennis* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
Pterostichus coracina Newman 1838 (Feronia)  
*Feronia moerens* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Feronia monedula* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Pterostichus adjunctus* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Pterostichus flebilis* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Pterostichus erebeus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Euferonia roanica* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Euferonia venator* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Euferonia ludibunda* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Euferonia lacustris* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Euferonia strigosula* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Euferonia washingtonensis* Nicolay and Weiss 1934 Syn.  
*Euferonia rufitarsis* Nicolay and Weiss 1934 Syn.  
Pterostichus corruscus LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus corvina Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
*Omaseus subpunctatus* Harris 1828 Syn.  
*Omaseus tenebrosus* Chaudoir 1837 Syn.  
*Omaseus aequalis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
Pterostichus costatus Menetries 1851 (Lyperoperus)  
Pterostichus craterense Hatch 1949 (Platysma)  
Pterostichus crenicollis LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus rectilatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pterostichus pugetanus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
Pterostichus cuneatulus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus diabolus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus diligenda Chaudoir 1868 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus osculans* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Pterostichus apalachius* Horn 1892 Syn.  
Pterostichus ebenina Dejean 1828 (Feronia)
- Lyperus acutangulus* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
Pterostichus ecarinatus Hatch 1936 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus empetricola Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
*Cryobius ruficollis* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Cryobius rotundicollis* Mannerheim 1853 Homo.  
*Cryobius pacificus* Poppius 1906 Syn.  
*Pterostichus globicollis* Csiki 1930 Syn.  
Pterostichus enodis Bousquet 1992 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus esuriens Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus fallax Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
Pterostichus falli Van Dyke 1925 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus femoralis Kirby 1837 (Argutor)  
*Pterostichus desidiosus* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
*Micromaseus aequicollis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
Pterostichus fenyesi Csiki 1930 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus ovicollis* Schaeffer 1910 Homo.  
*Pterostichus fenderi* Hacker 1968 Syn.  
Pterostichus fuchsi Schaeffer 1910 (Pterostichus)  
*Leptoferonia fugax* Casey 1918 Homo.  
*Pterostichus fugiens* Csiki 1930 Syn.  
Pterostichus gerstlensis Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus gliscans Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
*Brachystylus longicollis* Motschulsky 1859 Homo.  
Pterostichus gracilior LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus gregalis Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus haftorni Lindroth 1969 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus hamiltoni Horn 1880 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus hatchi Hacker 1968 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus herculeanus Mannerheim 1843 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus scenicus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
Pterostichus hornii LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus hudsonicus LeConte 1863 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus humboldti Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus humidula Van Dyke 1943 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus pacificus* Van Dyke 1926 Homo.  
Pterostichus humilis Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
*Leptoferonia larvalis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
Pterostichus hypogeus Barr 1971 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus idahoae Csiki 1930 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus elongatus* Schaeffer 1910 Homo.  
Pterostichus inanis Horn 1891 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus inermis Fall 1901 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus infernalis Hatch 1936 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus inopina Casey 1918 (Leptoferonia)  
Pterostichus intectus Casey 1918 (Hypherpes)  
Pterostichus iripennis Nicolay and Weiss 1934 (Euferonia)  
Pterostichus isabellae LeConte 1851 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus jacobinus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus johnsoni Ulke 1889 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus kansanus Casey 1918 (Hypherpes)  
Pterostichus kotzebuei Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus laborans Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus lacertus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus lachrymosa Newman 1838 (Feronia)  
Pterostichus lama Menetries 1843 (Feronia)  
*Feronia atra* Dejean 1828 Homo.  
*Lyperosomus aterrimus* Motschulsky 1845 Syn.  
*Holciophorus vancouveri* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Holciophorus pollens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Holciophorus cephalus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Holciophorus domitor* Casey 1913 Syn.  
Pterostichus lanei Van Dyke 1925 (Pterostichus)  
[Pterostichus lanei Hatch 1935 Homo. (Anilloferonia)]  
Pterostichus lassulus Casey 1929 (Hypherpes)  
Pterostichus lobatus Hacker 1968 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus lubricus LeConte 1852 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus luctuosa Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
*Omaseus hamatus* Harris 1828 Syn.

- Pterostichus abjectus* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Omaseus brevisbasis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Omaseus confluens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
Pterostichus lustrans LeConte 1851 (Pterostichus)  
*Platysma puncticollis* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Parargutor atrolucens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
Pterostichus malkini Hatch 1953 (Anilloferonia)  
Pterostichus mancus LeConte 1852 (Evarthrus)  
*Pterostichus plethorus* Darlington 1931 Syn.  
Pterostichus mandibularoides Ball 1966 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus marinensis Hacker 1968 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus mattolensis Hacker 1968 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus melanarius Illiger 1798 (Carabus)  
Pterostichus menetriesii LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus mercedianus Casey 1918 (Hypherpes)  
Pterostichus mimus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus brevisculus* Casey 1913 Homo.  
Pterostichus miscellus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus moesta Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Evarthrus perseverus* Motschulsky 1866 Syn.  
Pterostichus morionides Chaudoir 1868 (Feronia)  
Pterostichus muta Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Feronia morosa* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Feronia carbonaria* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Omaseus politus* Harris 1828 Syn.  
*Omaseus picicornis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Pterostichus stenopus* Hausen 1891 Syn.  
*Pterostichus pulvinatus* Hausen 1891 Syn.  
*Dysidius egens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
Pterostichus mutoides Bousquet 1992 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus neobrunneus Lindroth 1966 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus nigrocaeruleus Van Dyke 1925 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus nivalis Sahlberg 1844 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus thulensis* Sahlberg 1887 Syn.  
Pterostichus novus Straneo 1944 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus obesulus LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus obsidianus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus occultus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus ophryodera Chaudoir 1878 (Feronia)  
Pterostichus ordinarius Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus oregonus LeConte 1861 (Pterostichus)  
*Omaseus colligatus* Walker 1866 Syn.  
Pterostichus ovalipennis Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus palmi Schaeffer 1910 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus panticulatus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus parasimilis Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus parens Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus patruelis Dejean 1831 (Feronia)  
*Argutor bicolor* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Argutor linearis* Mannerheim 1853 Homo.  
Pterostichus pensylvanicus LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus pergracilis Casey 1920 (Hypherpes)  
Pterostichus permunda Say 1830 (Feronia)  
*Abacidus planifer* Casey 1913 Syn.  
Pterostichus pinguedineus Eschscholtz 1823 (Poecilus)  
*Feronia frigida* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Argutor mandibularis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Feronia subsinuosa* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Feronia diplogma* Chaudoir 1868 Syn.  
*Feronia splendida* Sahlberg 1887 Syn.  
*Cryobius subnitidulus* Poppius 1906 Syn.  
*Cryobius holmbergi* Poppius 1906 Syn.  
*Cryobius alaskensis* Poppius 1906 Syn.  
*Cryobius incognitus* Poppius 1906 Syn.  
*Pterostichus montanellus* Poppius 1907 Syn.  
*Cryobius beringi* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Cryobius washingtoni* Casey 1920 Syn.  
Pterostichus placerensis Casey 1918 (Hypherpes)  
Pterostichus plana Sahlberg 1887 (Feronia)  
*Feronia blaisdelli* Van Dyke 1943 Syn.  
Pterostichus planctus LeConte 1852 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus plutonicus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus primus Darlington 1931 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus protensiformis Casey 1924 (Hypherpes)  
Pterostichus protensipennis Casey 1918 (Hypherpes)  
Pterostichus protractus LeConte 1860 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus inornatus* Bland 1865 Syn.  
*Pterostichus fontinalis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hypherpes vivax* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Hypherpes provensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Hypherpes utensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
Pterostichus pumilis Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus longicollis* LeConte 1852 Homo.  
*Feronia oregona* Chaudoir 1868 Homo.  
*Pterostichus pumilus* Casey 1914 Emend.  
*Micromaseus longicollis* Casey 1924 Homo.  
*Pterostichus oregonis* Csiki 1930 Syn.  
*Pterostichus willamettensis* Hacker 1968 Syn.  
Pterostichus punctatissima Randall 1838 (Feronia)  
Pterostichus punctiventris Chaudoir 1878 (Feronia)  
*Gastrosticta ammicola* Casey 1918 Syn.  
Pterostichus putus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus relicta Newman 1838 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus protensus* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
Pterostichus restrictus Casey 1918 (Hypherpes)  
*Pterostichus longulus* LeConte 1873 Homo.  
*Hypherpes luscus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Hypherpes elumbis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Pterostichus lecontellus* Csiki 1930 Syn.  
Pterostichus riparia Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
*Omaseus fuscoaeus* Chaudoir 1835 Syn.  
*Cryobius fatuus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Cryobius brevisculus* Casey 1918 Homo.  
*Pterostichus laevilatus* Notman 1919 Syn.  
*Cryobius patulus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Pterostichus caseyi* Csiki 1930 Syn.  
Pterostichus rostrata Newman 1838 (Feronia)  
*Stereocerus grandiceps* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Cylindrocharis sulcatula* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Cylindrocharis piceata* Casey 1918 Syn.  
Pterostichus rothi Hatch 1951 (Anilloferonia)  
Pterostichus sayanus Csiki 1930 (Pterostichus)  
*Feronia obscura* Say 1830 Homo.  
Pterostichus sculptus LeConte 1852 (Pterostichus)  
*Feronia striata* Dejean 1828 Homo.  
Pterostichus scutellaris LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus sejungenda Chaudoir 1868 (Feronia)  
Pterostichus serripes LeConte 1875 (Holciophorus)  
Pterostichus setosus Hatch 1951 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus shulli Hatch 1949 (Platysma)  
Pterostichus sierranus Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus similis Mannerheim 1852 (Pterostichus)  
*Cryobius quadricollis* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
Pterostichus smetanai Bousquet 1985 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus soperi Ball 1966 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus spathifer Bousquet 1992 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus sphodrinus LeConte 1863 (Pterostichus)  
*Monoferonia idahoanus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
Pterostichus sponsor Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus spraguei LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus stantonensis Ball 1966 (Pterostichus)  
Pterostichus stapedius Hacker 1968 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus yosemitensis* Hacker 1968 Syn.  
Pterostichus strenuus Panzer 1797 (Carabus)  
Pterostichus stygica Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Omaseus bisigillatus* Harris 1828 Syn.

- Feronia picipes* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Omaseus rugicollis* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Pterostichus probus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pterostichus vapidus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Euferonia quadrifera* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Euferonia umbonata* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Euferonia subaequalis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Euferonia ingens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Pterostichus subacuta* Casey 1918 (Gastrosticta)  
*Pterostichus sublaevis* Sahlberg 1880 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus rufofemoralis* Van Dyke 1926 Syn.  
*Pterostichus suffusus* Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus superciliosus* Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Pterostichus surgens* LeConte 1878 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus tahoensis* Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus tareumiut* Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus tarsalis* LeConte 1873 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus sequoiarum* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hypherpes spissitarsis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Pterostichus tenuis* Casey 1924 (Omaseus)  
*Omaseus testaceus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 [Pterostichus testaceus Van Dyke 1926 Homo. (Anilloferonia)]  
*Pterostichus tiliaceoradix* Ball 1962 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus trinarius* Casey 1918 (Dysidius)  
*Pterostichus purpuratus* LeConte 1852 Homo.  
*Pterostichus ohionis* Csiki 1930 Syn.  
*Pterostichus trinitensis* Hacker 1968 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus tristis* Dejean 1828 (Feronia)  
*Feronia interfactor* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Pterostichus sustentus* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Pterostichus subarcuatus* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Gonoderus cordicollis* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Pterostichus zephyrus* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Pterostichus tetricula* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pterostichus tuberculofemoratus* Hatch 1936 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus tumescens* LeConte 1863 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus vandykei* Schaeffer 1910 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus ventralis* Say 1823 (Feronia)  
 [no entry] *cycloderus* Chaudoir 1865 Syn.  
*Pterostichus ventricosus* Eschscholtz 1823 (Poecilus)  
*Omaseus ruficapus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Cryobius hyperboreus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Cryobius subexaratus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Cryobius vindicatus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Cryobius subcaudatus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Feronia rugifera* Tschitscherine 1891 Syn.  
*Feronia brevicollis* Tschitscherine 1891 Syn.  
 [no entry] *aleutorum* Lutshnik 1915 Syn.  
*Cryobius otariidinus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Pterostichus vermiculosus* Menetries 1851 (Lyperopherus)  
*Lyperopherus intricatus* Menetries 1851 Syn.  
*Lyperopherus innuitorum* Brown 1949 Syn.  
*Pterostichus vexatus* Bousquet 1985 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus vicinus* Mannerheim 1843 (Pterostichus)  
*Pterostichus zumianus* Casey 1913 (Pterostichus)
- Rhadine LeConte 1848**  
*Comstockia* Van Dyke 1918 Syn.  
*Spelaeorhadine* Bolivar and Pieltain 1944 Syn.
- Rhadine anthicoides Casey 1913 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine arazai Bolivar and Pieltain 1944 (Spelaeorhadine)  
*Agonum babcocki* Barr 1960 Syn.  
 Rhadine austincia Barr 1974 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine balesi Gray 1937 (Agonum)  
 Rhadine caudatus LeConte 1863 (Platynus)  
 Rhadine constricta Casey 1913 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine dissectus LeConte 1863 (Platynus)
- Rhadine exile Barr and Lawrence 1960 (Agonum)  
 Rhadine gracilentia Casey 1913 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine howdeni Barr and Lawrence 1960 (Agonum)  
 Rhadine infernale Barr and Lawrence 1960 (Agonum)  
*Agonum ewersi* Barr 1960 Syn.  
 Rhadine insolita Barr 1974 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine jejunos LeConte 1878 (Platynus)  
*Rhadine pugetana* Casey 1920 Syn.  
 Rhadine koepkei Barr 1960 (Agonum)  
*Rhadine privata* Barr 1974 Syn.  
 Rhadine lanei Gray 1937 (Agonum)  
 Rhadine larvalis LeConte 1848 (Rhadine)  
*Agonum jonesi* Barr 1960 Syn.  
 Rhadine lindrothi Barr 1965 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine longiceps Van Dyke 1949 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine longicollis Benedict 1927 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine longipes Casey 1913 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine myrmecodes Horn 1892 (Platynus)  
 Rhadine nivalis Horn 1881 (Platynus)  
 Rhadine noctivaga Barr 1974 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine ozarkensis Sanderson and Miller 1941 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine perlevis Casey 1913 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine persephone Barr 1974 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine pertenuis Casey 1920 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine plumasensis Casey 1920 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine rossi Van Dyke 1949 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine rubrum Barr 1960 (Agonum)  
 Rhadine russelli Barr 1974 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine specum Barr 1960 (Agonum)  
*Rhadine gentilis* Barr 1974 Syn.  
*Rhadine crinicollis* Barr 1974 Syn.  
 Rhadine sublustrus Casey 1913 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine subterranea Van Dyke 1918 (Comstockia)  
*Rhadine mitchelli* Barr 1974 Syn.  
 Rhadine tenebrosus Barr 1960 (Agonum)  
*Rhadine mckenziei* Barr 1974 Syn.  
 Rhadine tenuipes Casey 1920 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine testacea Casey 1920 (Rhadine)  
 Rhadine umbra Casey 1913 (Rhadine)
- Scaphinotus Dejean 1826**  
*Irichroa* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Nomaretus* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Anabolus* Gistel 1857 Syn.  
*Stenocantharus* Gistel 1857 Syn.  
*Pemphus* Motschulsky 1866 Syn.  
*Brennus* Motschulsky 1866 Syn.  
*Pseudonomaretus* Roeschke 1907 Syn.  
*Neocychrus* Roeschke 1907 Syn.  
*Maronetus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Megaliridia* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Steniridia* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Scaphinotus aeneicollis Beutenmüller 1903 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus purpuratus* Beutenmüller 1918 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus andrewsii Harris 1839 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus germari* Chaudoir 1861 Syn.  
*Irichroa mutabilis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Irichroa longicollis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Irichroa modulata* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Irichroa amplicollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Irichroa reflexa* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Steniridia montana* Valentine 1935 Syn.  
*Steniridia parvitaris* Valentine 1935 Syn.  
*Steniridia darlingtoni* Valentine 1935 Syn.  
*Steniridia waldensia* Valentine 1935 Syn.  
*Steniridia nantahalae* Valentine 1936 Syn.  
*Steniridia saludae* Valentine 1936 Syn.

- Steniridia barksdalei* Valentine 1936 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus angulatus Harris 1839 (Cychrus)  
*Scaphinotus maritimus* Van Dyke 1924 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus angusticollis Fischer von Waldheim 1823 (Cychrus)  
*Pemphus nigripennis* Roeschke 1907 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus olympiae* Van Dyke 1944 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus behrensi Roeschke 1907 (Neocychrus)  
*Scaphinotus malkini* Van Dyke 1944 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus bilobus Say 1823 (Cychrus)  
 Scaphinotus bullatus Van Dyke 1924 (Scaphinotus)  
*Scaphinotus grandis* Van Dyke 1924 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus cavicollis LeConte 1859 (Nomarethus)  
 Scaphinotus cordatus LeConte 1853 (Cychrus)  
*Brennus vermicatus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Brennus rufitarsis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus crenatus Motschulsky 1859 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus striatus* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Brennus gentilis* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus productus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Brennus montereyensis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus cristatus Harris 1839 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus reticulatus* Motschulsky 1850 Syn.  
*Brennus basalis* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus duplicatus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus debilis LeConte 1853 (Nomarethus)  
*Nomarethus alpinus* Beutenmüller 1903 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus elevatus Fabricius 1787 (Carabus)  
*Scaphinotus flammeus* Haldeman 1844 Syn.  
*Cychrus dilatatus* LeConte 1853 Unav.  
*Scaphinotus tenebricosus* Roeschke 1907 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus coloradensis* Van Dyke 1907 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus neomexicanus* Van Dyke 1924 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus lengi* Van Dyke 1938 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus fissicollis LeConte 1853 (Nomarethus)  
 Scaphinotus guyotii LeConte 1866 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus angelli* Beutenmüller 1918 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus confusus* Darlington 1931 Homo.  
 Scaphinotus hatchi Beer 1971 (Scaphinotus)  
 Scaphinotus hubbardi Schwarz 1895 (Nomarethus)  
 Scaphinotus imperfectus Horn 1860 (Nomarethus)  
 Scaphinotus incompletus Schwarz 1895 (Nomarethus)  
 Scaphinotus inflatus Allen and Carlton 1988 (Scaphinotus)  
 Scaphinotus interruptus Menetries 1843 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus constrictus* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Cychrus dissolutus* Schaum 1863 Syn.  
*Brennus politus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus sinuatus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus corpulentus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus integer* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Brennus beringi* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Brennus parvulicollis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Brennus procerus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus johnsoni Van Dyke 1924 (Scaphinotus)  
*Scaphinotus klahowya* Perrault 1973 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus kelloggi Dury 1912 (Scaphinotus)  
 Scaphinotus liebecki Van Dyke 1936 (Scaphinotus)  
 Scaphinotus lodingi Valentine 1935 (Steniridia)  
*Steniridia obscura* Valentine 1935 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus longiceps Van Dyke 1924 (Scaphinotus)  
 Scaphinotus mannii Wickham 1919 (Scaphinotus)  
 Scaphinotus marginatus Fischer von Waldheim 1820 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus fulleri* Horn 1878 Syn.  
*Cychrus gracilis* Gehin 1885 Syn.  
*Brennus cupripennis* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus insularis* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus confusus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus fallax* Roeschke 1907 Syn.  
*Brennus columbianus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Brennus montanicus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Brennus wrangeli* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Brennus oregonus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus merkelii Horn 1890 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus idahoensis* Webb 1901 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus obliquus LeConte 1868 (Cychrus)  
*Brennus convergens* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus opacicollis* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus sculptipennis* Casey 1897 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus oreophilus Rivers 1890 (Cychrus)  
*Brennus hoppingi* Roeschke 1907 Syn.  
*Brennus humeralis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus parisiana Allen and Carlton 1988 (Scaphinotus)  
 Scaphinotus petersi Roeschke 1907 (Scaphinotus)  
*Scaphinotus biedermanni* Roeschke 1907 Syn.  
*Cychrus corvus* Fall 1910 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus catalinae* Van Dyke 1924 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus grahami* Van Dyke 1938 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus kathleenae* Ball 1966 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus punctatus LeConte 1859 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus mimus* Horn 1874 Syn.  
*Brennus catenulatus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus gravidus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus regularis LeConte 1884 (Cychrus)  
 Scaphinotus relictus Horn 1881 (Cychrus)  
 Scaphinotus ridingsii Bland 1863 (Cychrus)  
*Scaphinotus monongahelae* Leng 1917 Syn.  
*Irichroa tenuiceps* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Steniridia intermedia* Valentine 1935 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus riversi Roeschke 1907 (Brennus)  
 Scaphinotus rugiceps Horn 1872 (Cychrus)  
*Brennus porcatus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus compositus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus incipiens* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus congener* Casey 1914 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus schwarzi Beutenmüller 1913 (Nomarethus)  
 Scaphinotus snowi LeConte 1881 (Cychrus)  
*Scaphinotus roeschkei* Van Dyke 1907 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus parkeri* Van Dyke 1938 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus striatopunctatus Chaudoir 1844 (Cychrus)  
*Brennus decipiens* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus subdepressus* Casey 1920 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus subtilis Schaum 1863 (Cychrus)  
 Scaphinotus tenuis Casey 1914 (Maronetus)  
 Scaphinotus tricarinata Casey 1914 (Irichroa)  
 Scaphinotus unicolor Fabricius 1787 (Carabus)  
*Scaphinotus heros* Harris 1839 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus grandis* Gistel 1857 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus shoemakeri* Leng 1914 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus floridanus* Leng 1915 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus unistriatus Darlington 1931 (Nomarethus)  
 Scaphinotus vandykei Roeschke 1907 (Scaphinotus)  
*Scaphinotus fuchsi* Roeschke 1907 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus velutinus Menetries 1843 (Cychrus)  
*Pemphus longipes* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Pemphus opacus* Casey 1899 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus ventricosus Dejean 1831 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus lativentris* Motschulsky 1850 Syn.  
*Cychrus alternatus* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Cychrus ovalis* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Cychrus fuchsianus* Rivers 1890 Syn.  
*Brennus symmetricus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus strictus* Casey 1897 Syn.  
*Brennus brevicollis* Casey 1920 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus viduus Dejean 1826 (Cychrus)  
*Cychrus leonardii* Harris 1839 Syn.  
*Cychrus irregularis* Beutenmüller 1903 Syn.  
 Scaphinotus violaceus LeConte 1863 (Cychrus)

*Steniridia carolinae* Valentine 1935 Syn.  
*Scaphinotus webbi* Bell 1959 (Scaphinotus)

#### **Scarites Fabricius 1775**

*Scarites lissopterus* Chaudoir 1880 (Scarites)  
*Scarites marinus* Nichols 1986 (Scarites)  
*Scarites ocalensis* Nichols 1986 (Scarites)  
*Scarites patruelis* LeConte 1845 (Scarites)  
*Scarites quadriceps* Chaudoir 1843 (Scarites)  
*Scarites vicinus* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
*Scarites substriatus* Haldeman 1844 Syn.  
*Scarites distinctus* Haldeman 1844 Syn.  
*Scarites ephillates* LeConte 1845 Syn.  
*Scarites intermedius* LeConte 1845 Syn.  
*Scarites affinis* LeConte 1845 Syn.  
*Scarites subterraneus* Fabricius 1775 (Scarites)  
*Carabus spinipes* Sulzer 1776 Syn.  
*Carabus interruptus* Herbst 1784 Syn.  
*Scarites subterreus* Bonelli 1813 Syn.  
*Scarites beckwithi* Stephens 1827 Syn.  
*Scarites denticollis* Chaudoir 1843 Syn.  
*Scarites californicus* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Scarites texanus* Chaudoir 1880 Syn.  
*Scarites durangoensis* Bates 1891 Syn.

#### **Schizogenius Putzeys 1846**

*Genioschizus* Whitehead 1972 Syn.

*Schizogenius amphibia* Haldeman 1843 (Clivina)  
*Clivina frontalis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Schizogenius auripennis* Bates 1881 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius peninsularis* Van Dyke 1949 Syn.  
*Schizogenius brevisetosus* Whitehead 1972 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius chiricahuanus* Whitehead 1972 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius crenulatus* LeConte 1852 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius chiapatecus* Whitehead 1972 Syn.  
*Schizogenius depressus* LeConte 1852 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius falli* Whitehead 1972 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius ferrugineus* Putzeys 1846 (Schizogenius)  
*Clivina sulcata* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Schizogenius lindrothi* Whitehead 1972 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius lineolata* Say 1823 (Clivina)  
*Schizogenius litigiosus* Fall 1901 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius longipennis* Putzeys 1866 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius validus* Fall 1901 Syn.  
*Schizogenius neovalidus* Whitehead 1972 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius ochthrocephalus* Whitehead 1972 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius ozarkensis* Whitehead 1972 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius planulatus* LeConte 1863 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius planuloides* Whitehead 1972 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius pluripunctatus* LeConte 1852 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius simplex* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Schizogenius pygmaeus* Van Dyke 1925 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius championi* Kult 1950 Syn.  
*Schizogenius sallei* Putzeys 1866 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius scopaeus* Whitehead 1972 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius seticollis* Fall 1901 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius vandykei* Whitehead 1972 Syn.  
*Schizogenius sulcifrons* Putzeys 1846 (Schizogenius)  
*Schizogenius tibialis* Whitehead 1972 (Schizogenius)

#### **Selenophorus Dejean 1829**

*Gynandropus* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Celiamorphus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Hemisopalus* Casey 1914 Syn.

*Selenophorus adjunctus* Casey 1914 (Celiamorphus)

*Selenophorus aeneopiceus* Casey 1884 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus blanchardi* Manee 1915 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus brevisculus* Horn 1880 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus concinnus* Schaeffer 1910 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus contratus* Casey 1914 (Celiamorphus)  
*Selenophorus cupreolus* Casey 1914 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus depressulus* Casey 1914 (Hemisopalus)  
*Selenophorus discoderoides* Schaeffer 1910 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus discopunctatus* Dejean 1829 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus cuprinus* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Selenophorus aeratus* Reiche 1843 Syn.  
*Selenophorus harpaloides* Reiche 1843 Syn.  
*Selenophorus chokoloskei* Leng 1915 Syn.  
*Selenophorus ellipticus* Dejean 1829 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus ovalis* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Celiamorphus opaculus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Celiamorphus currens* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Selenophorus elongatus* LeConte 1848 (Gynandropus)  
*Selenophorus famulus* Casey 1914 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus fatuus* LeConte 1863 (Harpalus)  
*Selenophorus fossulatus* Dejean 1829 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus gagatinus* Dejean 1829 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus maurus* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Selenophorus viridescens* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Selenophorus granarius* Dejean 1829 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus pulicarius* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Selenophorus houstoni* Casey 1914 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus hylacis* Say 1823 (Harpalus)  
*Gynandropus americanus* Dejean 1831 Syn.  
*Selenophorus implicans* Casey 1914 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus laesus* LeConte 1858 (Harpalus)  
*Selenophorus maritimus* Casey 1914 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus municeps* Casey 1924 (Celiamorphus)  
*Selenophorus mustus* Casey 1914 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus excisus* LeConte 1878 Homo.  
*Selenophorus nanulus* Casey 1924 (Celiamorphus)  
*Selenophorus opalinus* LeConte 1863 (Harpalus)  
*Selenophorus iripennis* LeConte 1848 Homo.  
*Selenophorus otiosus* Casey 1914 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus palliatus* Fabricius 1798 (Carabus)  
*Harpalus stigmaticus* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Selenophorus impressus* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Selenophorus pedicularis* Dejean 1829 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus troglodytes* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Selenophorus aereus* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Selenophorus puellus* Putzeys 1878 Syn.  
*Selenophorus perpolitus* Casey 1884 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus planipennis* LeConte 1848 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus riparius* Casey 1914 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus schaefferi* Csiki 1929 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus scolopaceus* Casey 1914 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus sinuaticollis* Notman 1922 (Selenophorus)  
*Selenophorus subtropicus* Casey 1924 (Celiamorphus)  
*Selenophorus trepidus* Casey 1924 (Hemisopalus)  
*Selenophorus vigilans* Casey 1914 (Hemisopalus)

#### **Semiardistomis Kult 1950**

*Ardistomiellus* Kult 1950 Syn.

*Semiardistomis puncticollis* Dejean 1831 (Clivina)  
*Semiardistomis viridis* Say 1823 (Clivina)  
*Clivina rostrata* Dejean 1825 Syn.  
*Ardistomis vicina* Putzeys 1846 Syn.

#### **Sericoda Kirby 1837**

*Rhytiderus* Chaudoir 1844 Syn.  
*Agonodromius* Reitter 1908 Syn.

- Sericoda bembidioides Kirby 1837 (Sericoda)  
 [no entry] *decempunctata* Reiche 1842 Syn.  
*Sericoda cicatricosa* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Sericoda monticola* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Sericoda colonica* Casey 1920 Syn.
- Sericoda bogemannii Gyllenhal 1813 (Harpalus)  
*Anchomenus strigicollis* Mannerheim 1852 Syn.  
*Sericoda boreale* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Carabus morio* Duftschmid 1912 Syn.  
*Sericoda invidiosa* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Sericoda tacomae* Casey 1920 Syn.
- Sericoda obsoleta Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Agonum luctuosum* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Platynus consimilis* LeConte 1854 Homo.  
*Platynus vicinus* Gemminger and Harold 1868 Syn.  
*Sericoda insulina* Casey 1920 Syn.
- Sericoda quadripunctatus De Geer 1774 (Carabus)  
*Anchomenus octocolus* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Platynus stigmaticus* LeConte 1854 Syn.  
*Anchomenus ambiguus* Mäklin 1857 Syn.
- Somotrichus Seidlitz 1887**
- Somotrichus unifasciata Dejean 1831 (Lebia)  
*Carabus elevatus* Fabricius 1792 Homo.  
*Coptodera bicincta* Hope 1845 Syn.  
*Coptodera massiliensis* Fairmaire 1849 Syn.
- Sphaeroderus Dejean 1826**
- Sphaeroderus canadensis Chaudoir 1861 (Sphaeroderus)  
*Sphaeroderus palpalis* Motschulsky 1865 Syn.  
*Sphaeroderus blanchardi* Leng 1916 Syn.  
*Sphaeroderus lengi* Darlington 1933 Syn.
- Sphaeroderus multicaudatus Darlington 1931 (Sphaeroderus)  
*Sphaeroderus nitidicollis* Guerin-Meneville 1829 (Sphaeroderus)  
*Sphaeroderus brevoorti* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Sphaeroderus granulatus* Chaudoir 1861 Syn.
- Sphaeroderus schaumii Chaudoir 1861 (Sphaeroderus)  
*Sphaeroderus stenostomus* Weber 1801 (Cychrus)  
*Sphaeroderus lecontei* Dejean 1826 Syn.  
*Cychrus bicarinatus* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Sphaeroderus niagarensis* Laporte 1832 Syn.  
*Sphaeroderus indianae* Blatchley 1910 Syn.  
*Sphaeroderus diffractus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Sphaeroderus aequalis* Casey 1920 Syn.
- Stenocrepis Chaudoir 1857**  
*Crossocrepis Chaudoir 1857 Syn.*  
*Stenous Chaudoir 1857 Syn.*
- Stenocrepis cupreus Chaudoir 1843 (Oodes)  
*Oodes leucodactylus* Laferte 1851 Syn.
- Stenocrepis duodecimstriatus Chevrolat 1835 (Oodes)  
*Oodes humilis* Laferte 1851 Syn.  
*Oodes striatellus* Laferte 1851 Syn.  
*Stenous lecontei* Chaudoir 1857 Syn.
- Stenocrepis elegans LeConte 1849 (Oodes)  
 Stenocrepis mexicanus Chevrolat 1834 (Oodes)  
 Stenocrepis quatuordecimstriatus Chaudoir 1843 (Oodes)  
*Oodes picipes* LeConte 1844 Syn.  
*Oodes stenocephalus* Laferte 1851 Syn.  
*Stenocrepis olivacea* Bates 1878 Syn.
- Stenocrepis texanus LeConte 1863 (Oodes)  
*Stenocrepis chalcas* Bates 1882 Syn.  
*Stenocrepis chalcocochrous* Chaudoir 1882 Syn.
- Stenocrepis tibialis Chevrolat 1834 (Amara)

**Stenolophus Dejean 1821**

- Agonoderus Dejean 1829 Syn.*  
*Agonoleptus Casey 1914 Syn.*
- Stenolophus abstinens Casey 1914 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus anceps LeConte 1857 (Stenolophus)  
*Stenolophus rotundicollis* Motschulsky 1859 Homo.  
*Stenolophus fidelis* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Stenolophus binotatus Casey 1914 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus carbo Bousquet 1993 (Stenolophus)  
*Harpalus carbonarius* Dejean 1829 Homo.
- Stenolophus cincticollis LeConte 1858 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus comma Fabricius 1775 (Carabus)  
*Trechus similis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Agonoderus dorsalis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Agonoderus gracilitarsis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Agonoderus obliquus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Agonoderus oculatus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Agonoderus quadricollis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Agonoderus pallescens* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Agonoderus latipennis* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Stenolophus conjunctus Say 1823 (Trechus)  
*Acupalpus humilis* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Acupalpus misellus* Dejean 1829 Syn.  
*Trechus immunis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Acupalpus obesus* Bates 1878 Syn.  
*Stenolophus captiosus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Stenolophus moquinus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Stenolophus thoracicus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Stenolophus dissimilis Dejean 1829 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus extensicollis Casey 1924 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus flavipes LeConte 1858 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus fuliginosus Dejean 1829 (Stenolophus)  
*Stenolophus versicolor* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Stenolophus fuscipennis* LeConte 1848 Syn.
- Stenolophus fuscatus Dejean 1829 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus humidus Hamilton 1893 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus incultus Casey 1914 (Stenolophus)  
*Stenolophus consors* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Stenolophus debiliceps* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Stenolophus infuscatus Dejean 1829 (Agonoderus)  
*Agonoderus suturalis* LeConte 1848 Syn.
- Stenolophus lecontei Chaudoir 1868 (Agonoderus)  
*Agonoderus plagiatu*s Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Agonoderus tarsalis* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Agonoderus vividus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Agonoderus vacans* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Agonoderus idoneus* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Stenolophus limbalis LeConte 1857 (Stenolophus)  
*Stenolophus indistinctus* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Stenolophus longitarsis* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Stenolophus lineola Fabricius 1775 (Carabus)  
*Carabus furcatus* Fabricius 1792 Syn.
- Stenolophus maculatus LeConte 1868 (Agonoderus)  
 Stenolophus megacephalus Lindroth 1968 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus ochropeza Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Stenolophus convexicollis* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Stenolophus laticollis* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Stenolophus gracilis* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Stenolophus testaceicollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Stenolophus floridanus* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Stenolophus parviceps Casey 1914 (Agonolepus)  
 Stenolophus peregrinus Casey 1914 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus plebejus Dejean 1829 (Stenolophus)  
*Acupalpus lugubris* Haldeman 1843 Syn.  
*Stenolophus humeralis* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Stenolophus rivularis* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Stenolophus remissus Casey 1914 (Stenolophus)

Stenolophus rotundatus LeConte 1863 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus rotundicollis Haldeman 1843 (Acupalpus)  
*Masoreus americanus* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
*Stenolophus scitulus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Stenolophus incitatus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
 Stenolophus rugicollis LeConte 1859 (Agonoderus)  
*Dichirus pallidus* Motschulsky 1859 Syn.  
*Agonoderus rectus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
 Stenolophus semitinctus Casey 1914 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus splendidulus Motschulsky 1864 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus spretus Dejean 1831 (Stenolophus)  
 Stenolophus unicolor Dejean 1829 (Stenolophus)  
*Stenolophus dolosus* Casey 1914 Syn.

**Stenomorphus Dejean 1831**

*Agaosoma Menetries* 1843 Syn.

Stenomorphus californicum Menetries 1843 (Agaosoma)  
*Stenomorphus rufipes* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Stenomorphus batesi* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Stenomorphus scolopax* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Stenomorphus arcuatus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Stenomorphus parallelus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Stenomorphus rossi* Van Dyke 1943 Syn.  
 Stenomorphus convexior Notman 1922 (Stenomorphus)  
 Stenomorphus sinaloae Darlington 1936 (Stenomorphus)

**Stereocerus Kirby 1837**

*Boreobia Tschitscherine* 1896 Syn.

Stereocerus haematopus Dejean 1831 (Feronia)  
*Stereocerus similis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Carabus strigicollis* Sahlberg 1844 Syn.  
*Boreobia imitatrix* Tschitscherine 1896 Syn.  
 [no entry] *bicoloratus* Jedlicka 1937 Syn.  
 Stereocerus rubripes Motschulsky 1860 (Stereocerus)  
*Pterostichus kryzhanovskii* Lindroth 1966 Syn.

**Stomis Clairville 1806**

*Neostomis Bousquet* 1983 Syn.

Stomis pumicatus Panzer 1795 (Carabus)  
 Stomis termitiformis Van Dyke 1925 (Pterostichus)

**Syntomus Hope 1838**

*Metabletus Schmidt-Goebel* 1846 Syn.

Syntomus americanus Dejean 1831 (Dromius)  
*Metabletus borealis* Zimmermann 1869 Syn.

**Synuchus Gyllenhal 1810**

*Taphria Dejean* 1828 Syn.

*Pristodactyla Dejean* 1828 Syn.

Synuchus dubia LeConte 1854 (Pristodactyla)  
*Pristodactyla arizonica* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pristodactyla zuniana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pristodactyla neomexicana* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Pristodactyla juabitica* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Synuchus impunctata Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Pristodactyla americana* Dejean 1828 Syn.  
*Pristonychus americanus* LeConte 1844 Homo.  
*Pristodactyla corvina* LeConte 1848 Syn.  
*Pristodactyla convexa* Casey 1913 Syn.

**Tachys Dejean 1821**

*Isotachys* Casey 1918 Syn.

Tachys bradycellinus Hayward 1900 (Tachys)  
 Tachys bryanti Lindroth 1966 (Tachys)  
 Tachys corax LeConte 1852 (Tachys)  
*Tachys funebris* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachys esurialis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Tachys halophilus Lindroth 1966 (Tachys)  
 Tachys litoralis Casey 1884 (Tachys)  
*Tachys occultator* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Tachys omissus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachys luridicollis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachys torrescens* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Tachys misellus Laferte 1841 (Tachys)  
*Tachys lymnaeoides* Bates 1882 Syn.  
 Tachys mordax LeConte 1852 (Tachys)  
 Tachys pallidus Chaudoir 1868 (Tachys)  
 Tachys pulchellus Laferte 1841 (Tachys)  
*Tachys pugnax* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachys subtropicus* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Tachys virgo LeConte 1852 (Tachys)  
 Tachys vittiger LeConte 1852 (Tachys)  
*Tachys marginellus* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Tachys picturatus* Putzeys 1874 Syn.  
*Tachys beebi* Mutchler 1924 Syn.  
*Tachys ensenadae* Mutchler 1934 Syn.

**Tachyta Kirby 1837**

Tachyta angulata Casey 1918 (Tachyta)  
 Tachyta falli Hayward 1900 (Tachys)  
 Tachyta nana Gyllenhal 1810 (no entry)  
*Bembidium inornatum* Say 1823 Syn.  
*Tachyta picipes* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Tachys rivularis* Motschulsky 1846 Syn.  
*Tachyta collaris* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachyta californica* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachyta debilicollis* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachyta arizonica* Casey 1918 Syn.  
*Tachyta kirbyi* Casey 1918 Syn.  
 Tachyta parvicornis Notman 1922 (Tachyta)

**Tanystoma Motschulsky 1845**

*Tanystola Motschulsky* 1850 Syn.

*Leucagonum* Casey 1920 Syn.

Tanystoma cuyama Liebherr 1985 (Tanystoma)  
 Tanystoma maculicollis Dejean 1828 (Agonum)  
*Agonum angustior* Casey 1920 Syn.  
*Agonum guadelupense* Casey 1920 Syn.  
 Tanystoma striatus Dejean 1828 (Anchomenus)  
 Tanystoma sulcatus Dejean 1828 (Anchomenus)

**Tecnophilus Chaudoir 1877**

Tecnophilus croceicollis Menetries 1843 (Calleida)  
*Callida chloridipennis* Motschulsky 1850 Syn.  
*Philotecnus nigricollis* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Philotecnus ruficollis* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Technophilus glabripennis* Chaudoir 1877 Syn.  
*Technophilus peigani* Larson 1969 Syn.  
 Tecnophilus pilatei Chaudoir 1877 (Technophilus)

**Tetragonoderus Dejean 1829**

*Peronoscelis Chaudoir* 1876 Syn.

Tetragonoderus fasciata Haldeman 1843 (Coptodera)  
*Tetragonoderus undulatus* LeConte 1863 Syn.  
 Tetragonoderus intersectum Germar 1824 (Bembidion)  
*Tetragonoderus lecontei* Dejean 1829 Syn.

*Tetragonoderus distigma* Motschulsky 1864 Syn.  
 Tetragonoderus latipennis LeConte 1874 (Tetragonoderus)  
 Tetragonoderus pallidus Horn 1868 (Tetragonoderus)

#### **Tetraleucus Casey 1920**

Tetraleucus picticornis Newman 1844 (Anchomenus)

#### **Thalassotrechus Van Dyke 1918** *Anatrechus Casey 1918 Syn.*

Thalassotrechus barbarae Horn 1892 (Trechus)  
*Thalassotrechus nigripennis Van Dyke 1918 Syn.*

#### **Thalpius LeConte 1851** *Enaphorus LeConte 1851 Syn.*

Thalpius cubanus Chaudoir 1877 (Diaphorus)  
 Thalpius deceptor Darlington 1934 (Pseudaptinus)  
 Thalpius dorsalis Brulle 1834 (Diaphorus)  
 Thalpius hoegei Bates 1883 (Diaphorus)  
 Thalpius horni Chaudoir 1872 (Diaphorus)  
 Thalpius microcephalus Van Dyke 1926 (Thalpius)  
 Thalpius pygmaeus Dejean 1826 (Helluo)  
 Thalpius rufulus LeConte 1851 (Enaphorus)

#### **Trechoblemus Ganglbauer 1892**

Trechoblemus westcotti Barr 1972 (Trechoblemus)

#### **Trechus Clairville 1806** *Microtrechus Jeannel 1927 Syn.*

Trechus aduncus Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
*Trechus coweensis Barr 1979 Syn.*  
*Trechus howellae Barr 1979 Syn.*  
*Trechus toxawayi Barr 1979 Syn.*  
 Trechus alinae Dajoz 1990 (Trechus)  
 Trechus apache Dajoz 1990 (Trechus)  
 Trechus apicalis Motschulsky 1845 (Trechus)  
*Trechus kamchatakensis Putzeys 1847 Syn.*  
*Epaphius micans LeConte 1848 Syn.*  
*Epaphius fulvus LeConte 1848 Homo.*  
*Trechus canadensis Putzeys 1870 Syn.*  
*Trechus borealis Schaeffer 1915 Syn.*  
*Trechus pallescens Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Trechus puritanus Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Trechus rhodensis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Trechus brumalis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
 Trechus arizonae Casey 1918 (Trechus)  
 Trechus balsamensis Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus barberi Jeannel 1931 (Microtrechus)  
 Trechus bowlingi Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus caliginis Barr 1985 (Trechus)  
 Trechus carolinae Schaeffer 1901 (Trechus)  
 Trechus chalybeus Dejean 1831 (Trechus)  
*Trechus californicus Motschulsky 1845 Syn.*  
*Trechus chalybaeus Schaeffer 1915 Missp.*  
*Trechus taheensis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Trechus brachyderus Jeannel 1931 Syn.*  
 Trechus coloradensis Schaeffer 1915 (Trechus)  
*Trechus utahensis Schaeffer 1915 Syn.*  
*Trechus saxatilis Casey 1918 Syn.*  
*Trechus arcticollis Jeannel 1931 Syn.*  
*Trechus gravidulus Jeannel 1931 Syn.*  
*Trechus pugetensis Hatch 1951 Syn.*  
 Trechus conformis Jeannel 1927 (Trechus)  
 Trechus crassiscapus Lindroth 1955 (Trechus)

Trechus cumberlandus Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus dietrichi Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
*Trechus ruficollis Van Dyke 1926 Homo.*  
*Trechus vandykei Jeannel 1928 Homo.*  
 Trechus haoe Barr 1979 (Trechus)  
 Trechus humboldti Van Dyke 1945 (Trechus)  
 Trechus hydropicus Horn 1883 (Trechus)  
*Trechus beutenmuelleri Jeannel 1931 Syn.*  
*Trechus avus Barr 1962 Syn.*  
*Trechus canus Barr 1962 Syn.*  
 Trechus inexpectatus Barr 1985 (Trechus)  
 Trechus luculentus Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
*Trechus unicoi Barr 1979 Syn.*  
*Trechus wayahensis Barr 1979 Syn.*  
 Trechus mitchellensis Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus nantahalae Barr 1979 (Trechus)  
 Trechus nebulosus Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus novaculosus Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus obtusus Erichson 1837 (Trechus)  
 Trechus oregonensis Hatch 1951 (Trechus)  
 Trechus ovipennis Motschulsky 1845 (Trechus)  
*Trechus laevigatus LeConte 1863 Unav.*  
 Trechus pisgahensis Barr 1979 (Trechus)  
 Trechus pomonae Fall 1901 (Trechus)  
 Trechus quadristriatus Schrank 1781 (Carabus)  
 Trechus roanicus Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus rosenbergi Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus rubens Fabricius 1801 (Carabus)  
*Trechus paludosus Gyllenhal 1810 Syn.*  
 Trechus satanicus Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus schwarzi Jeannel 1931 (Trechus)  
*Trechus saludae Barr 1979 Syn.*  
*Trechus scopulosus Barr 1979 Syn.*  
 Trechus stupkai Barr 1979 (Trechus)  
 Trechus subtilis Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus talequah Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus tennesseensis Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
*Trechus tauricus Barr 1962 Syn.*  
 Trechus tenuiscapus Lindroth 1961 (Trechus)  
 Trechus tonitru Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus tuckaleechee Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus tusquitee Barr 1979 (Trechus)  
 Trechus uncifer Barr 1962 (Trechus)  
 Trechus valentinei Barr 1979 (Trechus)  
 Trechus vandykei Jeannel 1927 (Microtrechus)  
 Trechus verus Barr 1962 (Trechus)

#### **Trichocellus Ganglbauer 1892** *Orooxenus Tschüscherine 1899 Syn.*

Trichocellus cognatus Gyllenhal 1827 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus deutschii Sahlberg 1827 Syn.*  
*Trechus ruficrus Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Acupalpus axillaris Mannerheim 1853 Syn.*  
*Acupalpus longiusculus Mannerheim 1853 Syn.*  
*Acupalpus conflagratus Mannerheim 1853 Syn.*  
*Bradycellus nitens LeConte 1858 Syn.*  
*Trichocellus boreellus Casey 1914 Syn.*  
*Trichocellus lateralis Casey 1914 Syn.*  
*Trichocellus monticola Casey 1914 Syn.*  
*Trichocellus punctipennis Casey 1914 Syn.*  
 Trichocellus mannerheimii Sahlberg 1844 (Bradycellus)  
*Bradycellus ponojensis Sahlberg 1874 Syn.*  
*Tachycellus oreophilus Daniel and Daniel 1890 Syn.*  
*Trichocellus setiporus Reitter 1894 Syn.*  
*Trichocellus porsildi Brown 1932 Syn.*

#### **Trichotichnus Morawitz 1863**

*Pteropalus Casey 1914 Syn.*  
*Episcopellus Casey 1914 Syn.*

Trichotichnus autumnalis Say 1823 (Feronia)  
*Episcopellus nitescens Casey 1914 Syn.*  
Trichotichnus dichrous Dejean 1829 (Harpalus)  
*Pteropalus fulvialis Casey 1914 Syn.*  
*Pteropalus versutulus Casey 1924 Syn.*  
Trichotichnus vulpeculus Say 1823 (Harpalus)  
*Harpalus nigripennis Dejean 1829 Syn.*

**Troglanillus Jeannel 1963**

Troglanillus valentinei Jeannel 1963 (Troglanillus)

**Xenotrechus Barr and Krekeler 1967**

Xenotrechus condei Barr and Krekeler 1967 (Xenotrechus)  
Xenotrechus denticollis Barr and Krekeler 1967 (Xenotrechus)

**Xestonotus LeConte 1853**

Xestonotus lugubris Dejean 1829 (Selenophorus)  
*Harpalus manhattanis Casey 1884 Syn.*  
*Anisodactylus tioganus Casey 1924 Syn.*

**Zacotus LeConte 1869**

Zacotus matthewsii LeConte 1869 (Zacotus)  
*Zacotus angustus Casey 1920 Syn.*  
*Zacotus subopacus Hopping 1925 Syn.*  
*Zacotus fredericki Nunenmacher 1944 Syn.*

**Zuphium Latreille 1806**

Zuphium americanum Dejean 1831 (Zuphium)  
Zuphium delectum Liebke 1933 (Zuphium)  
Zuphium longicolle LeConte 1879 (Zuphium)

Zuphium magnum Schaeffer 1910 (Zuphium)  
 Zuphium mexicanum Chaudoir 1863 (Zuphium)  
 Zuphium pseudamericanum Mateu 1981 (Zuphium)

## CERAMBYCIDAE

### Achryson Serville 1833

Achryson surinamum Linnaeus 1767 (Cerambyx)  
*Cerambyx longicollis* De Geer 1775 Syn.  
*Cerambyx biangulum* Voet 1778 Syn.  
*Cerambyx simplex* Voet 1778 Syn.  
*Stenocorus circumflexus* Fabricius 1787 Syn.  
*Stenocorus pallens* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
*Cerambyx surinamense* Olivier 1795 Syn.  
*Colobothea chontalensis* Bates 1872 Syn.

### Acmaeops LeConte 1850

Acmaeops discoidea Haldeman 1847 (Pachyta)  
 Acmaeops proteus Kirby 1837 (Leptura)  
*Pachyta sublineata* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Acmaeops gibbula* LeConte 1861 Syn.  
*Acmaeops pinicola* Schaeffer 1908 Syn.  
*Acmaeops parkeri* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Acmaeops lacustrina* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Acmaeops obsoleta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Acmaeops puncticeps* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Acmaeops aurora* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Acmaeops coloradensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Acmaeops cavicollis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Acmaeops scutellata* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Acmaeops durangoensis* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 Syn.

### Acmaeopsoides Linsley and Chemsak 1976

Acmaeopsoides rufula Haldeman 1847 (Pachyta)

### Adetus LeConte 1852

*Agennopsis* Thomson 1857 Syn.  
*Taloepora Fairmaire and Germain* 1859 Syn.  
*Stygnesis Pascoe* 1866 Syn.  
*Tautoclines Thomson* 1868 Syn.  
*Pterichtya Thomson* 1868 Syn.  
*Atimuroopsis Thomson* 1868 Syn.  
*Sicyobius Horn* 1880 Syn.

Adetus brousi Horn 1880 (Sicyobius)  
 Adetus lewisi Linsley and Chemsak 1984 (Adetus)

### Aegomorphus Haldeman 1847

*Aethiopoctines Thomson* 1868 Syn.

Aegomorphus arizonicus Linsley and Chemsak 1984 (Aegomorphus)  
 Aegomorphus modesta Gyllenhal 1817 (Lamia)  
*Aegomorphus decipiens* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
 Aegomorphus morrisoni Uhler 1855 (Acanthoderes)  
*Aethiopoctines leucogenus* Thomson 1868 Syn.  
 Aegomorphus peninsularis Horn 1880 (Acanthoderes)  
 Aegomorphus quadrigibbus Say 1835 (Acanthocinus)  
*Acanthoderes lucida* Knull 1958 Syn.  
*Psapharochrus lucidus* Knull 1958 Syn.

### Aethecerinus Fall and Cockerell 1907

*Aethecerus Chevrolat* 1862 Homo.

Aethecerinus hornii Lacordaire 1869 (Aethecerus)  
 Aethecerinus latecinctus Horn 1880 (Aethecerus)  
 Aethecerinus wilsonii Horn 1860 (Arhopalus)

### Agallissus Dalman 1823

*Aplectrus Chevrolat* 1849 Syn.  
*Cryptopleura LeConte* 1850 Syn.

Agallissus lepturoides Chevrolat 1849 (Aplectrus)  
*Cryptopleura grata* Haldeman 1853 Syn.  
*Agallissus clytoides* Lacordaire 1869 Syn.

### Alcidion Sturm 1843

*Probatius White* 1855 Syn.  
*Hirsutographis Dillon* 1956 Syn.

Alcidion umbraticum Jacquelin du Val 1857 (Probatius)  
*Hirsutographis pulchra* Dillon 1956 Syn.

### Alosternida Podany 1961

Alosternida chalybea Haldeman 1847 (Pachyta)

### Alphomorphus Schaeffer 1935

Alphomorphus vandykei Linsley 1930 ([no entry])

### Amannus LeConte 1858

Amannus atriplicis Linsley 1957 (Amannus)  
 Amannus pectoralis LeConte 1858 (Amannus)  
 Amannus vittiger LeConte 1858 (Amannus)  
*Amannus brevis* Casey 1924 Syn.

### Amniscus Haldeman 1847

*Astylopsis Casey* 1913 Syn.

Amniscus arcuatus LeConte 1878 (Leptostylus)  
*Leptostylus floridanus* Champlain and Knull 1922 Syn.  
*Leptostylus knulli* Fisher 1925 Syn.  
 Amniscus collaris Haldeman 1847 (Amniscus)  
*Amniscus interruptus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
 Amniscus macula Say 1826 (Lamia)  
*Amniscus sticticus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
 Amniscus perplexus Haldeman 1847 (Amniscus)  
 Amniscus sexguttata Say 1826 (Lamia)  
*Amniscus commixtus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.

### Analeptura Linsley and Chemsak 1976

Analeptura lineola Say 1824 (Leptura)  
*Leptura indirecta* Newman 1841 Syn.  
*Stenura cincta* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Stenura obsoleta* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Stenura lateralis* Haldeman 1847 Syn.

### Anastrangalia Casey 1924

Anastrangalia haldemani Casey 1891 (Leptura)  
*Leptura lucifera* Hopping 1922 Syn.

Anastrangalia laetifica LeConte 1859 (Leptura)  
*Leptura lugens* LeConte 1860 Syn.  
 Anastrangalia sanguinea LeConte 1859 (Leptura)  
*Strangalia boulderensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Strangalia apicata* Casey 1924 Syn.

#### **Ancylocera Serville 1834**

Ancylocera bicolor Olivier 1795 (Saperda)  
*Gnoma rugicollis* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Ancylocera lividipennis* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Ancylocera brevicornis* Casey 1893 Syn.  
*Ancylocera spissicornis* Casey 1924 Syn.

#### **Aneflomorpha Casey 1912**

*Anepsyra* Casey 1912 Syn.

Aneflomorpha aculeatum LeConte 1873 (Elaphidion)  
 Aneflomorpha arizonica Linsley 1936 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha cazieri Chemsak 1960 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha citrana Chemsak 1960 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha delongi Champlain and Knull 1922 (Elaphidion)  
 Aneflomorpha fisheri Linsley 1936 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha gilana Casey 1924 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha lineare LeConte 1859 (Elaphidion)  
*Aneflomorpha longipennis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Aneflomorpha linsleyae Chemsak 1962 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha luteicornis Linsley 1957 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha minuta Chemsak 1962 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha opacicornis Linsley 1957 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha parkeri Knull 1928 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha parowana Casey 1924 (Aneflomorpha)  
*Aneflomorpha testacea* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Aneflomorpha elongata* Linsley 1936 Syn.  
*Aneflomorpha californica* Linsley 1936 Syn.  
 Aneflomorpha rectilinea Casey 1924 (Aneflomorpha)  
*Aneflomorpha spinicornis* Linsley 1935 Syn.  
*Aneflomorpha duncani* Linsley 1936 Syn.  
*Aneflomorpha yumae* Giesbert and Hovore 1976 Syn.  
 Aneflomorpha seminuda Casey 1912 (Aneflomorpha)  
*Aneflomorpha texana* Linsley 1936 Syn.  
 Aneflomorpha subpubescens LeConte 1862 (Elaphidion)  
 Aneflomorpha tenue LeConte 1854 (Elaphidion)  
 Aneflomorpha unispinosa Casey 1912 (Aneflomorpha)  
 Aneflomorpha wernerii Chemsak 1962 (Aneflomorpha)

#### **Aneflus LeConte 1873**

*Protaneflus* Linsley 1934 Syn.

Aneflus calvatus Horn 1885 (Aneflus)  
 Aneflus levettei Casey 1891 (Elaphidion)  
 Aneflus paraclavatus Knull 1955 (Aneflus)  
*Aneflus prosopidis* Linsley 1957 Syn.  
 Aneflus prolixus LeConte 1873 (Aneflus)  
*Aneflus fisheri* Knull 1934 Syn.  
*Aneflus insoletus* Chemsak and Linsley 1963 Syn.  
 Aneflus protensum LeConte 1858 (Elaphidion)  
*Aneflus cochisensis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Aneflus pallidus* Tyson 1968 Syn.  
 Aneflus sonoranus Casey 1924 (Aneflus)

#### **Anelaphus Linsley 1936**

*Elaphidionides* Linsley 1957 Syn.

Anelaphus albofasciatum Linell 1896 (Elaphidion)  
*Anoplium linelli* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Anelaphus belkini Skiles 1985 (Anelaphus)

Anelaphus brevidens Schaeffer 1908 (Elaphidion)  
*Anoplium quadricolle* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Anelaphus davisi Skiles 1985 (Anelaphus)  
 Anelaphus debile LeConte 1854 (Elaphidion)  
 Anelaphus dentatus Chemsak 1962 (Anelaphus)  
 Anelaphus inerme Newman 1840 (Elaphidion)  
*Elaphidion truncatum* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Hypermallus griseus* Bates 1885 Syn.  
 Anelaphus inflaticollis Chemsak 1959 (Anelaphus)  
 Anelaphus moestum LeConte 1854 (Elaphidion)  
*Anoplium pinorum* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Anoplium laterale* Casey 1914 Syn.  
 Anelaphus niveivestitum Schaeffer 1905 (Elaphidion)  
*Elaphidion niveipenne* Schaeffer 1908 Syn.  
 Anelaphus parallelum Newman 1840 (Elaphidion)  
*Callidium pulverulentum* Olivier 1795 Syn. (?)  
*Elaphidion arctum* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Elaphidion oblitum* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Hypermallus medialis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Hypermallus canadensis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Hypermallus densicollis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Hypermallus defectus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Hypermallus molliculus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Anelaphus pumilum Newman 1840 (Elaphidion)  
 Anelaphus rusticum LeConte 1850 (Elaphidion)  
 Anelaphus spurcum LeConte 1854 (Elaphidion)  
 Anelaphus subinermis Linsley 1957 (Anelaphus)  
*Anelaphus antennatus* Chemsak 1959 Syn.  
 Anelaphus submoestus Linsley 1942 (Anelaphus)  
 Anelaphus subtropicum Casey 1924 (Anoplium)  
 Anelaphus villosus Fabricius 1792 (Stenocorus)  
*Stenocorus putator* Peck 1819 Syn.  
*Elaphidion pruinosum* Guérin-Meneville 1843 Syn.  
*Hypermallus abruptus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Hypermallus scutularis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Hypermallus lacustris* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Hypermallus brevisculus* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Hypermallus militaris* Casey 1914 Syn.

#### **Anopliomorpha Linsley 1936**

Anopliomorpha rinconium Casey 1924 (Anoplium)

#### **Anoplocurius Fisher 1920**

Anoplocurius altus Knull 1942 (Anoplocurius)  
 Anoplocurius canotiae Fisher 1920 (Anoplocurius)  
 Anoplocurius incompletus Linsley 1942 (Anoplocurius)

#### **Anthophylax LeConte 1850**

Anthophylax attenuata Haldeman 1847 (Pachyta)  
 Anthophylax cyanea Haldeman 1847 (Stenura)  
*Leptura malachitricus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
 Anthophylax hoffmani Beutenmueller 1903 (Anthophylax)  
 Anthophylax viridis LeConte 1850 (Anthophylax)  
*Anthophilax viridipennis* Casey 1918 Syn.

#### **Archodontes Lameere 1903**

*Paramallus* Casey 1912 Syn.

Archodontes melanopus Linnaeus 1767 (Cerambyx)  
*Prionus cilipes* Say 1823 Syn.  
*Malldon simplicicollis* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Malldon biimpressum* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Malldon serrulatus* LeConte 1854 Syn.  
*Archodontes aridus* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Arhopalus Serville 1834**

*Criocephalus Dejean 1835 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus Mulsant 1839 Syn.*

Arhopalus asperatus LeConte 1859 (Criocephalus)  
*Criocephalus filitarsis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus honduranus Casey 1912 Syn.*  
 Arhopalus foveicollis Haldeman 1847 (Criocephalus)  
*Callidium agreste Kirby 1837 Homo.*  
*Criocephalus impressus Gemminger and Harold 1872 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus lacustrinus Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus cervinus Casey 1912 Syn.*  
 Arhopalus productus LeConte 1850 (Criocephalus)  
*Criocephalus elongatus Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus propinquus Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Arhopalus rusticus Linnaeus 1758 (Cerambyx)  
*Callidium obsoletum Randall 1838 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus obscurus LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus nubilus LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus mexicanus Thomson 1860 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus montanus LeConte 1873 Syn.*  
*Nothorhina spissicornis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Nothorhina longicornis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Nothorhina gracilipes Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus cavicollis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus coloradensis Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Arhopalus hesperus Chemsak and Linsley 1965 Syn.*

**Asemum Eschscholtz 1830**

*Liasemum Casey 1912 Syn.*

Asemum australe LeConte 1850 (Asemum)  
*Criocephalus champlainianus Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Asemum caseyi Linsley 1957 (Asemum)  
 Asemum nitidum LeConte 1873 (Asemum)  
*Liasemum mokelumne Casey 1912 Syn.*  
 Asemum striatus Linnaeus 1758 (Cerambyx)  
*Asemum atrum Eschscholtz 1830 Syn.*  
*Asemum moestum Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Asemum obsoletum Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Asemum brunneum Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Asemum substratum Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Asemum juvenum Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Asemum fuscum Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Asemum gracilicorne Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Asemum ebum Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Asemum curtipenne Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Asemum amputatum Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Asemum parvicorne Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Asemum fulvipenne Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Asemum costulatum Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Asemum pugetanum Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Asemum brevicorne Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Asemum carolinum Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Asemum stoctonense Casey 1924 Syn.*

**Astromula Chemsak and Linsley 1965**

Astromula nitidum Chemsak and Linsley 1965 (Astromula)

**Astyleiopus Dillon 1956**

Astyleiopus variegatus Haldeman 1847 (Amniscus)  
*Amniscus trifasciatus Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Amniscus obscurus Haldeman 1847 Syn.*

**Astyliidius Casey 1913**

Astyliidius parvus LeConte 1873 (Leptostylus)  
*Astyliidius leiopinus Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Leptostylus monki Knull 1936 Syn.*  
 Astyliidius versutus Casey 1913 (Astyliidius)  
*Astyliidius downiei Dillon 1956 Syn.*

**Ataxia Haldeman 1847**

*Proecha Thomson 1864 Syn.*  
*Esthlogena Thomson 1864 Syn.*  
*Parysatis Thomson 1868 Syn.*  
*Parepectasis Bruch 1926 Syn.*

Ataxia arizonica Fisher 1920 (Ataxia)  
 Ataxia brunneus Champlain and Knull 1926 (Ataxia)  
 Ataxia falli Breuning 1960 (Ataxia)  
*Ataxia sulcata Fall 1907 Homo.*  
 Ataxia hubbardi Fisher 1924 (Ataxia)  
 Ataxia crypta Say 1831 (Lamia)  
*Ataxia sordida Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
 Ataxia spinicauda Schaeffer 1904 (Ataxia)  
 Ataxia tibialis Schaeffer 1908 (Ataxia)

**Atimia Haldeman 1847**

Atimia confusus Say 1826 (Clytus)  
*Atimia tristis Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Atimia dorsalis LeConte 1869 Syn.*  
*Atimia maritima Linsley 1939 Syn.*  
 Atimia gannoni Hovore and Giesbert 1974 (Atimia)  
 Atimia helenae Linsley 1934 (Atimia)  
 Atimia hoppingi Linsley 1939 (Atimia)  
 Atimia huachucae Champlain and Knull 1922 (Atimia)  
 Atimia vandykei Linsley 1939 (Atimia)

**Atylostagma White 1853**

Atylostagma glabrum Schaeffer 1909 (Atylostagma)

**Axestinus LeConte 1873**

*Proteinidium Bates 1892 Syn.*

Axestinus obscurus LeConte 1873 (Axestinus)  
*Protoneidium brevicorne Bates 1892 Syn.*

**Batyle Thomson 1864**

*Batyleoma Casey 1912 Syn.*

Batyle ignicollis Say 1823 (Callidium)  
*Callidium sanguinicollis Germar 1824 Syn.*  
*Batyle seclusa Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Batyle punctipennis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Batyle acomana Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Batyle oblonga Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Batyle australis Linsley 1957 Syn.*  
 Batyle knowltoni Knull 1968 (Batyle)  
 Batyle rufiventris Knull 1928 (Batyle)  
 Batyle suturale Say 1823 (Callidium)  
*Callidium miniatum Germar 1824 Syn.*  
*Obrium rubrum Newman 1838 Syn.*  
*Arhopalus rutilans LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
*Eriphus ruber LeConte 1858 Homo.*  
*Eriphus pearsalli Bland 1862 Syn.*  
*Batyle cylindrella Casey 1893 Syn.*  
*Batyleoma fontinalis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Batyleoma remota Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Batyle melanicollis Linsley 1957 Syn.*  
*Batyle infuscatus Linsley 1957 Syn.*

**Bellamira LeConte 1873**

Bellamira scalaris Say 1827 (Leptura)  
*Toxotus coarctatus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.

**Brachyleptura Casey 1913**

Brachyleptura champlainsi Casey 1913 (Brachyleptura)  
 Brachyleptura circumdata Olivier 1795 (Leptura)  
*Brachyleptura subquadrata* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Brachyleptura dehiscens LeConte 1860 (Leptura)  
 Brachyleptura pernigra Linell 1896 (Leptura)  
 Brachyleptura rubrica Say 1824 (Leptura)  
*Leptura erythroptera* Germar 1824 Syn.  
 Brachyleptura vagans Olivier 1795 (Leptura)  
*Leptura brevis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Brachyleptura cuneatula* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachyleptura fusella* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachyleptura puella* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachyleptura tetrica* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Brachyleptura vexatrix Mannerheim 1853 (Pachyta)  
*Leptura quadrillum* LeConte 1860 Syn.  
*Judolia convolvens* Casey 1913 Syn.

**Brachysomida Casey 1913**

Brachysomida ater LeConte 1850 (Acmaeops)  
*Brachysomida morata* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida aterrima* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Brachysomida bivittata Say 1824 (Leptura)  
*Acmaeops nigripennis* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Acmaeops varians* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Acmaeops fusciceps* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Acmaeops incertus* Bland 1863 Syn.  
*Gaurotes oblongus* Casey 1913 Syn  
 Brachysomida californicus LeConte 1850 (Acmaeops)  
*Acmaeops subaeneus* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Acmaeops tumida* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Acmaeops fusca* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Acmaeops subcyanea* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Acmaeops lugens* LeConte 1857 Syn.  
*Acmaeops viola* LeConte 1860 Syn.  
*Acmaeops mollipilosa* LeConte 1860 Syn.  
*Acmaeops pinguis* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
*Brachysomida celestina* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida corpulenta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida lanatula* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida francisca* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida proxima* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida brevicornis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida trinitatis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida tumidiceps* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida caerulea* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida chalybea* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida robustula* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida protensicollis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida hirsuta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida lepidula* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Brachysomida versicolor* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Brachysomida rugicollis Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (Brachysomida)  
 Brachysomida vittigera Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (Brachysomida)

**Brothylus LeConte 1859**

Brothylus conspersus LeConte 1859 (Brothylus)  
 Brothylus gemmulatus LeConte 1859 (Brothylus)  
*Brothylus castaneus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Brothylus consors* Casey 1924 Syn.

*Brothylus longicollis* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Cacophrissus Bates 1885**

*Knullanopium* Linsley 1957 Syn.

Cacophrissus pauper Bates 1885 (Cacophrissus)  
*Bronthylus subpubescens* Schaeffer 1909 Syn.  
*Elaphidion duncani* Knull 1927 Syn.  
*Anopium insoletum* Linsley 1942 Syn.

**Cacostola Fairmaire and Germain 1859**

*Aporataxia* Hamilton 1896 Syn.  
*Cylindrataxia* Linsley 1934 Syn.  
*Paratucumaniella* Breuning 1943 Syn.  
*Hyagniellus* Breuning 1943 Syn.

Cacostola lineata Hamilton 1896 (Aporataxia)  
 Cacostola salicicola Linsley 1934 (Cylindrataxia)

**Callidiellum Linsley 1940**

Callidiellum cupressi Van Dyke 1923 (Semanotus)  
 Callidiellum virescens Chemsak and Linsley 1966 (Callidiellum)

**Callidium Mulsant 1839**

*Meridion* Gozis 1886 Syn.  
*Callidostola* Reitter 1912 Syn.

Callidium angustipennis Chemsak 1964 (Callidium)  
 Callidium antennatum Newman 1838 (Callidium)  
*Callidium hesperum* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Callidium californicum Casey 1912 (Callidium)  
 Callidium cicatricosum Mannerheim 1853 (Callidium)  
*Callidium subopacum* Swaine 1919 Syn.  
*Callidium vancouverense* Van Dyke 1927 Syn.  
 Callidium frigidum Casey 1912 (Callidium)  
*Callidium lacustre* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Callidium hoppingi Linsley 1957 (Callidium)  
 Callidium juniperi Fisher 1920 (Callidium)  
 Callidium leechi Linsley and Chemsak 1963 (Callidium)  
 Callidium powelli Linsley and Chemsak 1963 (Callidium)  
 Callidium pseudotsugae Fisher 1920 (Callidium)  
 Callidium schotti Schaeffer 1917 (Callidium)  
 Callidium sempervirens Linsley 1942 (Callidium)  
 Callidium sequareium Fisher 1920 (Callidium)  
*Callidium sequoiarium* Van Dyke 1928 Emend.  
 Callidium texanum Schaeffer 1917 (Callidium)  
 Callidium vandykei Linsley 1957 (Callidium)  
*Callidium pallidum* Van Dyke 1928 Syn.  
 Callidium violaceipenne Linsley and Chemsak 1963 (Callidium)  
 Callidium violaceus Linnaeus 1758 (Cerambyx)  
*Callidium janthinum* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
 Callidium viridocyaneum Linsley and Chemsak 1963 (Callidium)

**Callimoxys Kraatz 1865**

Callimoxys sanguinicollis Olivier 1795 (Necydalis)  
*Stenopterus fuscipennis* LeConte 1861 Syn.  
*Callimoxys pinorum* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Callipogonius Linsley 1935**

Callipogonius cornutus Linsley 1930 (Ecyrus)

**Calloides LeConte 1873**

Calloides lorquini Buquet 1859 (Clytus)  
 Calloides nobilis Harris 1836 (Clytus)

*Clytus regalis* Chevrolat 1860 *Syn.*  
*Calloides mormonus* Schaeffer 1911 *Syn.*  
*Calloides bififormis* Casey 1912 *Syn.*  
*Calloides muliebris* Casey 1912 *Syn.*  
*Calloides coloradensis* Casey 1912 *Syn.*

#### **Callona Waterhouse 1840**

*Callona rimosus* Buquet 1840 (*Stenaspis*)  
*Stenaspis splendens* LeConte 1854 *Syn.*

#### **Canonura Casey 1913**

*Canonura leechi* Dillon 1956 (*Canonura*)  
*Canonura principes* Walker 1866 (*Eutrypanus*)  
*Graphisurus vinctus* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Canonura spectabilis* LeConte 1854 (*Aedilis*)

#### **Cathopteron Hamilton 1896**

*Cathopteron amoena* Hamilton 1896 (*Amphionycha*)

#### **Centrodera LeConte 1850**

*Parapachyta* Casey 1913 *Syn.*

*Centrodera autumnata* Leech 1963 (*Centrodera*)  
*Centrodera dayi* Leech 1963 (*Centrodera*)  
*Centrodera decoloratum* Harris 1841 (*Rhagium*)  
*Toxotus rubidus* Haldeman 1847 *Syn.*  
*Centrodera lacustris* Casey 1918 *Syn.*  
*Centrodera minima* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (*Centrodera*)  
*Centrodera nevadica* LeConte 1873 (*Centrodera*)  
*Centrodera arizonica* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 *Syn.*  
*Centrodera oculata* Casey 1913 (*Centrodera*)  
*Centrodera blaisdelli* Van Dyke 1927 *Syn.*  
*Centrodera arida* Van Dyke 1946 *Syn.*  
*Centrodera osburni* Knull 1947 (*Centrodera*)  
*Centrodera quadrimaculata* Champlain and Knull 1922 (*Anthophilax*)  
*Centrodera spurcus* LeConte 1857 (*Toxotus*)  
*Typocerus cervinus* Walker 1866 *Syn.*  
*Centrodera sublineata* LeConte 1863 (*Centrodera*)  
*Centrodera tenera* Casey 1913 (*Centrodera*)  
*Centrodera pilosa* Van Dyke 1927 *Syn.*

#### **Ceratographis Gahan 1887**

*Ceratographis biguttata* LeConte 1852 (*Liopius*)

#### **Charisalia Casey 1913**

*Charisalia americana* Haldeman 1847 (*Stenura*)

#### **Chlorida Serville 1834**

*Tetracanthus* Hope 1835 *Syn.*

*Chlorida festivus* Linnaeus 1758 (*Cerambyx*)  
*Cerambyx spinosus* De Geer 1775 *Syn.*  
*Cerambyx sulcatus* Sulzer 1776 *Syn.*  
*Cerambyx africanus* Voet 1778 *Syn.*

#### **Choriolaus Bates 1885**

*Euryptera* LeConte and Horn 1883 *Syn.*

*Choriolaus sabinoensis* Knull 1954 (*Euryptera*)

#### **Chrotoma Casey 1891**

*Chrotoma dunniana* Casey 1891 (*Chrotoma*)

#### **Clytoleptus Casey 1912**

*Clytoleptus albofasciatus* Laporte and Gory 1835 (*Clytus*)  
*Clytoleptus gracilicornis* Casey 1912 *Syn.*  
*Clytoleptus tristis* Casey 1912 *Syn.*

#### **Clytus Laicharting 1784**

*Clytus blaisdelli* Van Dyke 1920 (*Clytus*)  
*Clytus canadensis* Hopping 1928 (*Clytus*)  
*Clytus chemsaki* Hovore and Giesbert 1974 (*Clytus*)  
*Clytus clitellarius* Van Dyke 1920 (*Neoclytus*)  
*Clytus marginicollis* Laporte and Gory 1835 (*Clytus*)  
*Clytus vespoides* Haldeman 1847 *Syn.*  
*Clytus carolinensis* Casey 1912 *Syn.*  
*Clytus pacificus* Van Dyke 1920 (*Clytanthus*)  
*Clytus planifrons* LeConte 1874 (*Xylotrechus*)  
*Clytus ruricola* Olivier 1795 (*Callidium*)  
*Clytus hammatum* Say 1824 *Syn.*  
*Clytanthus catulus* Casey 1912 *Syn.*

#### **Coenopoeus Horn 1880**

*Coenopoeus palmeri* LeConte 1873 (*Leptostylus*)

#### **Coleomethia Linsley 1940**

*Coleomethia evaniformis* Knull 1937 (*Methia*)

#### **Comacmaeops Linsley and Chemsak 1972**

*Comacmaeops brunnea* Knull 1962 (*Brachysomida*)  
*Comacmaeops parva* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (*Comacmaeops*)

#### **Cortodera Mulsant 1864**

*Leptacmaeops* Casey 1913 *Syn.*

*Acmaeopsilia* Casey 1913 *Syn.*

*Cortodera barri* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (*Cortodera*)  
*Cortodera bivittata* Linsley and Chemsak 1973 (*Cortodera*)  
*Cortodera coniferae* Hopping and Hopping 1947 (*Cortodera*)  
*Cortodera cubitalis* LeConte 1861 (*Leptura*)  
*Acmaeops basalis* LeConte 1873 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops dichroma* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops cuneata* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops auricollis* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops elegantula* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops quadrinotata* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops tenuis* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops minima* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops temporalis* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Cortodera falsa* LeConte 1860 (*Acmaeops*)  
*Cortodera ferrea* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (*Cortodera*)  
*Cortodera fraudis* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (*Cortodera*)  
*Cortodera funerea* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (*Cortodera*)  
*Cortodera impunctata* Hopping and Hopping 1947 (*Cortodera*)  
*Cortodera longicornis* Kirby 1837 (*Leptura*)  
*Acmaeops marginalis* LeConte 1857 *Syn.*  
*Acmaeops dorsalis* LeConte 1859 *Syn.*  
*Acmaeops vincta* LeConte 1861 *Syn.*  
*Acmaeops ligata* LeConte 1873 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops punctiventris* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops alticola* Casey 1913 *Syn.*  
*Leptacmaeops suturalis* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Cortodera oregonensis* Hopping and Hopping 1947 *Syn.*  
*Cortodera harneyensis* Hopping and Hopping 1947 *Syn.*  
*Cortodera bakeri* Hopping and Hopping 1947 *Syn.*

- Cortodera militaris LeConte 1850 (Acmaeops)  
*Acmaeops variipes* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Cortodera berkeleyensis* Hopping and Hopping 1947 Syn.  
*Cortodera constans* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 Syn.
- Cortodera nitidipennis Casey 1913 (Leptacmaeops)
- Cortodera placentis Hopping and Hopping 1947 (Cortodera)  
*Cortodera sierrae* Hopping and Hopping 1947 Syn.
- Cortodera robusta Hopping and Hopping 1947 (Cortodera)
- Cortodera spuria LeConte 1873 (Leptura)
- Cortodera stolidia Casey 1924 (Leptacmaeops)
- Cortodera subpilosus LeConte 1850 (Acmaeops)  
*Cortodera lupina* LeConte 1860 Syn.  
*Leptacmaeops intermedia* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Leptacmaeops pugetana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Leptacmaeops quadriceps* Casey 1913 Syn.
- Cortodera thorpi Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (Cortodera)
- Cortodera tuberculicollis Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (Cortodera)
- Cortodera vanduzeei Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (Cortodera)
- Cosmosalia Casey 1913**
- Cosmosalia chrysocoma Kirby 1837 (Leptura)  
*Leptura auripilis* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Leptura aureola* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Cosmosalia densepilosa* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Cosmosalia nigrolineata Bland 1865 (Leptura)  
*Leptura truxali* Papp 1955 Syn.
- Crioprosopus Serville 1834**
- Crioprosopus lateralis LeConte 1884 (Crioprosopus)
- Crioprosopus magnificus LeConte 1875 (Purpuricenus)
- Crossidius LeConte 1851**  
***Oxoplus* LeConte 1862 Syn.**
- Crossidius ater LeConte 1862 (Crossidius)
- Crossidius coralinus LeConte 1862 (Oxoplus)  
*Oxoplus jocosus* Horn 1885 Syn.  
*Oxoplus coccineus* Casey 1893 Syn.  
*Oxoplus parviceps* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Crossidius ruficollis* Linsley 1943 Syn.  
*Crossidius ascendens* Linsley 1957 Syn.  
*Crossidius caeruleipennis* Linsley 1957 Syn.  
*Crossidius ferruginosus* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.  
*Crossidius tejonius* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.  
*Crossidius obfuscipennis* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.  
*Crossidius fulgidus* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.  
*Crossidius monoensis* Linsley and Chemsak 1961 Syn.  
*Crossidius temperans* Linsley and Chemsak 1961 Syn.
- Crossidius discoideum Say 1824 (Callidium)
- Crossidius pulchrior Bland 1862 Syn.  
*Crossidius blandi* Casey 1893 Syn.  
*Crossidius sayi* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Crossidius bilenticulatus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Crossidius submetallicus* Casey 1912 Syn.
- Crossidius hirtipes LeConte 1854 (Crossidius)  
*Crossidius allgewahri* LeConte 1878 Syn.  
*Crossidius wickhami* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Crossidius truncatellus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Crossidius parallelus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Crossidius curticolis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Crossidius brunneipennis* Linsley 1943 Syn.  
*Crossidius rhodopus* Linsley 1955 Syn.  
*Crossidius nubilis* Linsley 1957 Syn.  
*Crossidius nigripennis* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.  
*Crossidius francesae* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.  
*Crossidius immaculatus* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.
- Crossidius setosus* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.  
*Crossidius flavescens* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.  
*Crossidius immaculipennis* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.  
*Crossidius cerarius* Chemsak and Linsley 1959 Syn.  
*Crossidius rubescens* Linsley and Chemsak 1961 Syn.  
*Crossidius macswaini* Linsley and Chemsak 1961 Syn.  
*Crossidius bechteli* Linsley and Chemsak 1961 Syn.
- Crossidius humeralis LeConte 1858 (Crossidius)  
*Crossidius quadrivittatus* Penrose 1974 Syn.
- Crossidius hurdi Chemsak and Linsley 1959 (Crossidius)
- Crossidius militaris Bates 1892 (Crossidius)  
*Crossidius inflaticollis* Linsley 1957 Syn.
- Crossidius mojaviensis Linsley 1955 (Crossidius)  
*Crossidius linsleyi* Chemsak 1959 Syn.
- Crossidius pulchellus LeConte 1861 (Crossidius)  
*Crossidius palmeri* Bates 1880 Syn.  
*Crossidius nitidicollis* Casey 1892 Syn.  
*Crossidius sinosus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Crossidius retractus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Crossidius vegasensis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Crossidius debilis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Crossidius lanaticollis* Casey 1912 Syn.
- Crossidius punctatus LeConte 1873 (Crossidius)  
*Crossidius crassipes* Casey 1892 Syn.  
*Crossidius plagiatus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Crossidius hirsuticollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Crossidius vinosus* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Crossidius suturalis LeConte 1858 (Crossidius)  
*Crossidius intermedius* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
*Crossidius longipennis* Casey 1892 Syn.  
*Crossidius aegrotus* Bates 1892 Syn.  
*Crossidius pubescens* Linsley 1957 Syn.  
*Crossidius minutivestis* Linsley 1957 Syn.  
*Crossidius melanipennis* Penrose 1984 Syn.
- Crossidius testaceus LeConte 1851 (Crossidius)  
*Crossidius maculicollis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Crossidius australis* Linsley 1942 Syn.
- Curius Newman 1840**
- Curius dentatus Newman 1840 (Curius)  
*Plectromerus concinnatus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.
- Curtomerus Stephens 1839**  
***Cylindera* Newman 1833 Syn. (?)**  
***Lampromerus* Thomson 1860 Syn.**  
***Cylindrodera* Gemminger and Harold 1872 Syn.**  
***Sotenus* Sharp 1878 Syn.**
- Curtomerus fasciatus Fisher 1932 (Cylindera)
- Curtomerus flavum Fabricius 1775 (Callidium)  
*Callidium pilicornae* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
*Callidium luteum* Stephens 1831 Syn.  
*Cylindera pallida* Newman 1833 Syn.  
*Sotenus setiger* Sharp 1878 Syn.
- Cyphonotida Casey 1913**
- Cyphonotida laevicollis Bates 1880 (Ophistomis)  
*Cyphonotida borealis* Linsley and Chemsak 1976 Syn.
- Cyrtinus LeConte 1852**  
***Myrmolamia* Bates 1885 Syn.**
- Cyrtinus beckeri Howden 1960 (Cyrtinus)
- Cyrtinus pygmaeus Haldeman 1847 (Clytus)
- Cyrtophorus LeConte 1850**

*Cyrtophorus verrucosus* Olivier 1795 (Callidium)

**Dectes LeConte 1852**

*Dectes sayi* Dillon and Dillon 1953 (Dectes)  
*Lamia spinosa* Say 1826 *Homo*.  
*Dectes texanus* LeConte 1862 (Dectes)  
*Dectes brevis* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
*Dectes latitarsis* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
*Dectes alticola* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
*Dectes thoracicus* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
*Dectes brevisetosus* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
*Dectes discolor* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
*Dectes aridus* Casey 1913 *Syn*.  
*Dectes murinus* Dillon 1956 *Syn*.

**Deltaspis Serville 1834**

*Eudoxilus Lacordaire 1869 Syn.*

*Deltaspis cruentus* LeConte 1862 (Oxoplus)  
*Oxoplus marginatus* LeConte 1862 *Syn*.  
*Deltaspis tumacacorrii* Knull 1944 (Oxoplus)

**Dendrobias Serville 1834**

*Dendrobias mandibularis* Serville 1834 (Dendrobias)  
*Dendrobias testacea* Dupont 1838 *Syn*.  
*Dendrobias basalis* Dupont 1840 *Syn*.  
*Trachyderes spinicollis* Bates 1885 *Syn*.  
*Dendrobias debilicollis* Casey 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dendrobias peninsularis* Casey 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dendrobias reductus* Casey 1912 *Syn*.  
*Dendrobias virens* Casey 1912 *Syn*.

**Derancistrus Serville 1832**

*Solenoptera Serville 1832 Syn.*  
*Sphenostethus Haldeman 1845 Syn.*  
*Hoplopteryx Westwood 1845 Syn.*  
*Prosternodes Thomson 1860 Syn.*  
*Holonotus Thomson 1860 Syn.*  
*Elateropsis Chevrolat 1862 Syn.*

*Derancistrus scabrosus* Gahan 1890 (Elateropsis)  
*Derancistrus taslei* Buquet 1841 (Solenoptera)  
*Sphenostethus serripennis* Haldeman 1845 *Syn*.  
*Hoplopteryx denticulatus* Westwood 1845 *Syn*.

**Derobrachus Serville 1832**

*Pithocles Thomson 1864 Syn.*  
*Braderochus Lacordaire 1869 Syn.*

*Derobrachus brevicollis* Serville 1832 (Derobrachus)  
*Derobrachus forreri* Bates 1884 (Derobrachus)  
*Derobrachus geminatus* LeConte 1853 (Derobrachus)  
*Derobrachus leechi* Chemsak and Linsley 1977 (Derobrachus)

**Desmiphora Serville 1835**

*Pyrracita Thomson 1868 Syn.*  
*Therchaetes Thomson 1868 Syn.*  
*Desmiphora Gemminger and Harold 1873 Emend.*  
*Pyrrhacita Gemminger and Harold 1873 Emend.*

*Desmiphora aegrota* Bates 1880 (Desmiphora)  
*Desmiphora hirticollis* Olivier 1795 (Saperda)  
*Desmiphora mexicana* Thomson 1860 *Syn*.  
*Desmiphora lanata* Chevrolat 1862 *Syn*.  
*Desmiphora intricata* Casey 1913 *Syn*.

**Desmocerus Serville 1835**

*Desmocerus auripennis* Chevrolat 1855 (Desmocerus)  
*Desmocerus cribripennis* Horn 1881 *Syn*.  
*Desmocerus piperi* Webb 1905 *Syn*.  
*Desmocerus lacustris* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 *Syn*.  
*Desmocerus californicus* Horn 1881 (Desmocerus)  
*Desmocerus dimorphus* Fisher 1921 *Syn*.  
*Desmocerus palliatus* Forster 1771 (Cerambyx)  
*Calopus blandus* Fabricius 1775 *Syn*.  
*Stenocorus cyaneus* Fabricius 1775 *Syn*.  
*Desmocerus elongatus* Bland 1862 *Syn*.

**Dicentrus LeConte 1880**

*Paraopsimus Champlain and Knull 1926 Syn.*

*Dicentrus bidentatus* Champlain and Knull 1926 (Paraopsimus)  
*Dicentrus bluthneri* LeConte 1880 (Dicentrus)

**Dihammaphora Chevrolat 1859**

*Dihammaphora dispar* Chevrolat 1859 (Dihammaphora)

**Distenia Serville 1825**

*Antinoe Thomson 1864 Syn.*  
*Thelxiopie Thomson 1864 Syn.*  
*Apheles Blessig 1872 Syn.*  
*Sakuntala Lameere 1890 Syn.*

*Distenia undata* Fabricius 1775 (Callidium)  
*Cerambyx undulata* Gmelin 1790 *Syn*.

**Dorcaschema Haldeman 1847**

*Hetoemis Haldeman 1847 Syn.*

*Dorcaschema alternata* Say 1823 (Saperda)  
*Dorcaschema octovittata* Knull 1937 *Syn*.  
*Dorcaschema cinerea* Olivier 1795 (Saperda)  
*Sapdera trilineatus* Say 1826 *Syn*.  
*Hetoemis juglandis* Haldeman 1847 *Syn*.  
*Hetoemis bimaculata* Dillon and Dillon 1848 *Syn*.  
*Dorcaschema nigrum* Say 1827 (Saperda)  
*Dorcaschema wildii* Uhler 1855 (Dorcaschema)

**Dorcasina Casey 1913**

*Dorcasina grossa* LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
*Dorcasina matthewsii* LeConte 1869 (Leptura)  
*Leptura macrocera* Casey 1913 *Syn*.

**Dorcasta Pascoe 1858**

*Aegilopsis Horn 1860 Syn.*

*Dorcasta cinerea* Horn 1860 (Aegilopsis)

**Dryobius LeConte 1850**

*Dryobius sexnotatus* Linsley 1957 (Dryobius)  
*Callidium sexfasciatum* Say 1823 *Homo*.

**Eburia Serville 1834**

*Dissacanthus Hope 1835 Syn.*  
*Coeleburia Thomson 1860 Syn.*  
*Drymo Thomson 1864 Syn.*  
*Eleutho Thomson 1864 Syn.*  
*Pantomallus Lacordaire 1869 Syn.*

- Eburia distincta Haldeman 1847 (Eburia)  
 Eburia falli Linsley 1940 (Eburia)  
*Eburia semipubescentis* Fall 1909 *Homo*.  
 Eburia haldemani LeConte 1853 (Eburia)  
 Eburia linsleyi Lacey 1949 (Eburia)  
 Eburia mutica LeConte 1853 (Eburia)  
*Eburia manca* LeConte 1858 *Syn*.  
*Eburia tumida* LeConte 1873 *Syn*.  
 Eburia ovicollis LeConte 1873 (Eburia)  
*Eburia quadricollis* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
*Eburia densa* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
 Eburia quadrigeminatus Say 1827 (Stenocorus)  
 Eburia stigma Olivier 1795 (Cerambyx)  
*Eburia duvalii* Chevrolat 1862 *Syn*.  
 Eburia stigmatica Chevrolat 1834 (Eburia)  
*Eburia perforata* LeConte 1873 *Syn*.  
 Eburia stroheckeri Knull 1949 (Eburia)  
 Eburia ulkei Bland 1862 (Eburia)
- Ecyrus LeConte 1852**
- Ecyrus arcuatus Gahan 1892 (Ecyrus)  
*Ecyrus texanus* Schaeffer 1908 *Syn*.  
 Ecyrus dasycerus Say 1826 (Lamia)  
*Exocentrus obscurus* Haldeman 1847 *Syn*.  
*Exocentrus exiguus* LeConte 1852 *Syn*.  
*Ecyrus floridanus* Linsley 1935 *Syn*.  
 Ecyrus penicillatus Bates 1880 (Ecyrus)  
*Ecyrus fasciatus* Hamilton 1896 *Syn*.
- Elaphidion Serville 1834**  
*Cyclopleurus Hope 1835 Syn*.  
*Elaphidium Agassiz 1856 Emend*.
- Elaphidion clavis Linsley 1957 (Elaphidion)  
 Elaphidion cryptum Linsley 1963 (Elaphidion)  
 Elaphidion irroratus Linnaeus 1767 (Cerambyx)  
*Elaphidion ordinatum* Newman 1840 *Syn*.  
*Elaphidion tessellatum* Newman 1840 *Syn*.  
 Elaphidion knulli Linsley 1957 (Elaphidion)  
 Elaphidion linsleyi Knull 1960 (Elaphidion)  
 Elaphidion mimeticum Schaeffer 1905 (Elaphidion)  
 Elaphidion mucronatus Say 1823 (Stenocorus)  
*Elaphidion nebulosum* Guerin-Meneville 1844 *Syn*.  
*Elaphidion muricatum* Haldeman 1847 *Syn*.  
*Elaphidion vestitum* Haldeman 1847 *Syn*.  
 Elaphidion tectum LeConte 1878 (Elaphidion)
- Elaphidionopsis Linsley 1936**
- Elaphidionopsis fasciatipennis Linsley 1936 (Elaphidionopsis)
- Elatotrypes Fisher 1919**
- Elatotrypes hoferi Fisher 1919 (Elatotrypes)
- Elytroleptus Duges 1879**
- Elytroleptus apicalis LeConte 1884 (Pteroplatus)  
 Elytroleptus davisii Knull 1940 (Elytroleptus)  
*Elytroleptus lineatus* Knull 1950 *Syn*.  
 Elytroleptus divisus LeConte 1884 (Pteroplatus)  
 Elytroleptus floridanus LeConte 1862 (Pteroplatus)  
 Elytroleptus ignitus LeConte 1885 (Pteroplatus)  
 Elytroleptus immaculipennis Knull 1935 (Elytroleptus)  
*Elytroleptus obliquus* Knull 1950 *Syn*.  
 Elytroleptus limpianus Skiles and Chemsak 1982 (Elytroleptus)  
 Elytroleptus luteus Duges 1879 (Elytroleptus)
- Elytroleptus rufipennis LeConte 1885 (Pteroplatus)  
*Dorcasta longipennis* Bates 1885 *Syn*.  
*Elytroleptus eros* Bates 1885 *Syn*.
- Enaphalodes Haldeman 1847**  
*Romaleum White 1855 Syn*.  
*Thersalus Pascoe 1865 Syn*.  
*Hypermallus Lacordaire 1869 Syn*.
- Enaphalodes atomarius Drury 1773 (Cerambyx)  
*Stenocorus marylandicus* Fabricius 1775 *Syn*.  
*Cerambyx pulverulentus* De Geer 1775 *Syn*.  
*Cerambyx variegatus* Goeze 1777 *Syn*.  
*Cerambyx multicolor* Gmelin 1790 *Syn*.  
*Phacodes bispinosus* Pascoe 1863 *Syn*.  
*Romaleum thoracicum* Casey 1912 *Syn*.
- Enaphalodes cortiphagus Craighead 1923 (Romaleum)  
 Enaphalodes cylindricum Knull 1927 (Romaleum)  
 Enaphalodes hispicorne Linnaeus 1767 (Cerambyx)  
*Enaphalodes simplicicollis* Haldeman 1847 *Syn*.  
*Enaphalodes lecontei* Haldeman 1847 *Syn*.  
*Romaleum operarium* White 1855 *Syn*.  
*Elaphidion procerum* LeConte 1859 *Syn*.
- Enaphalodes niveitectum Schaeffer 1905 (Romaleum)  
 Enaphalodes rufulum Haldeman 1847 (Elaphidion)  
*Romaleum mancum* Casey 1912 *Syn*.  
*Romaleum crinicornis* Casey 1912 *Syn*.
- Enaphalodes seminitidum Horn 1885 (Romaleum)  
 Enaphalodes taeniatum LeConte 1854 (Elaphidion)  
*Hypermallus senex* Bates 1884 *Syn*.
- Encyclops Newman 1838**  
*Microrhabdium Kraatz 1879 Syn*.
- Encyclops caerulea Say 1826 (Leptura)  
*Encyclops pallipes* Newman 1838 *Syn*.  
 Encyclops californicus Van Dyke 1920 (Encyclops)
- Ergates Serville 1832**  
*Trichocnemis LeConte 1851 Syn*.  
*Callergates Lameere 1904 Syn*.
- Ergates pauper Linsley 1957 (Ergates)  
 Ergates spiculatus LeConte 1851 (Trichocnemis)  
*Macrotoma californica* White 1853 *Syn*.  
*Macrotoma spiculigera* White 1853 *Syn*.  
*Ergates neomexicanus* Casey 1890 *Syn*.  
*Ergates marmoratus* Cockerell 1890 *Syn*.
- Estoloides Breuning 1940**  
*Parestoloides Breuning 1940 Syn*.  
*Spinestoloides Breuning 1954 Syn*.
- Estoloides aquilonius Linsley and Chemsak 1984 (Estoloides)
- Eucrossus LeConte 1873**
- Eucrossus villicornis LeConte 1873 (Eucrossus)  
*Eucrossus phoenicis* Casey 1924 *Syn*.
- Euderces LeConte 1850**  
*Eplophorus Chevrolat 1861 Syn*.  
*Apelocera Chevrolat 1862 Syn*.
- Euderces bicinctus Linsley 1935 (Euderces)  
*Euderces balli* Knull 1935 *Syn*.  
 Euderces picipes Fabricius 1787 (Callidium)  
*Euderces occidentalis* Linsley 1957 *Syn*.

*Euderces pini* Olivier 1795 (Callidium)  
*Clytus piniadeus* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Clytus testaceipes* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Euderces reichei* LeConte 1873 (Euderces)  
*Euderces exilis* Casey 1893 Syn.

**Eudistenia Fall 1907**

*Eudistenia costipennis* Fall 1907 (Eudistenia)

**Eumichthus LeConte 1873**

*Eumichthus oedipus* LeConte 1873 (Eumichthus)  
*Phymatodes funebris* Van Dyke 1920 Syn.  
*Eumichthus ater* Hardy and Preece 1927 Syn.  
*Eumichthus ruber* Hardy and Preece 1927 Syn.  
*Phymatodes malkini* Fisher 1942 Syn.

**Eupogonius LeConte 1852**

*Phidola* Thomson 1864 Syn.  
*Eriopsilus* Bates 1866 Syn.  
*Oebaceres* Thomson 1868 Syn.

*Eupogonius annulicornis* Fisher 1926 (Eupogonius)  
*Eupogonius arizonensis* Knull 1954 (Eupogonius)  
*Eupogonius fulvovestitus* Schaeffer 1905 (Eupogonius)  
*Eupogonius pauper* LeConte 1852 (Eupogonius)  
*Saperda vestita* Say 1826 Homo.  
*Eupogonius fraxini* Knull 1918 Syn.  
*Eupogonius pubescens* LeConte 1873 (Eupogonius)  
*Eupogonius subarmata* LeConte 1859 (Amphionycha)  
*Eupogonius tomentosa* Haldeman 1847 (Desmiphora)  
*Eupogonius pinovora* Fitch 1859 Syn.

**Euryscelis Dejean 1835**

*Euryscelis suturale* Olivier 1795 (Callidium)  
*Euryscelis dejeanii* Chevrolat 1862 Syn.  
*Euryscelis megalopus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Euryscelis subtropica* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Eustromula Cockerell 1906**

*Eustroma* LeConte 1873 Homo.

*Eustromula keiferi* Linsley 1934 (Eustromula)  
*Eustromula validum* LeConte 1858 (Elaphidion)  
*Anoplium huachucae* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anoplium politum* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Eutrichillus Bates 1885**

*Lepturgoides* Schaeffer 1905 Syn.

*Eutrichillus canescens* Dillon 1956 (Eutrichillus)  
*Eutrichillus nelsoni* Dillon 1956 Syn.  
*Eutrichillus neomexicana* Champlain and Knull 1925 (Lepturges)  
*Eutrichillus pini* Schaeffer 1905 (Lepturgoides)

**Evodinus LeConte 1850**

*Brachyta* Fairmaire 1864 Syn.

*Evodinus lanhami* Lewis 1976 (Evodinus)  
*Evodinus monticola* Randall 1838 (Leptura)  
*Evodinus vancouveri* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Evodinus carolinensis* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Gaurotes LeConte 1850**

*Gaurotes cyanipenne* Say 1824 (Rhagium)

*Pachyta servillei* Serville 1835 Syn.  
*Pachyta ione* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Pachyta laportei* Guerin-Meneville 1844 Syn.  
*Pachyta leonardii* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Gaurotes thoracica* Haldeman 1847 (Pachyta)

**Geropa Casey 1912**

*Geropa concolor* LeConte 1873 (Achryson)  
*Geropa aequicollis* Casey 1912 Syn.

**Glaucotes Casey 1913**

*Glaucotes yuccivorus* Fall 1907 (Leptostylus)

**Glycobius LeConte 1873**

*Glycobius speciosus* Say 1828 (Clytus)  
*Clytus haiji* Gray 1832 Syn.

**Gnaphalodes Thomson 1860**

*Gnaphalodes trachyderoides* Thomson 1860 (Gnaphalodes)

**Gnathacmaeops Linsley and Chemsak 1972**

*Gnathacmaeops pratensis* Laicharting 1784 (Leptura)  
*Leptura strigilata* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
*Leptura longiceps* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Leptura semimarginata* Randall 1838 Syn.  
*Pachyta fulvipennis* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.

**Goes LeConte 1852**

*Goes debilis* LeConte 1852 (Goes)  
*Goes fisheri* Dillon and Dillon 1941 (Goes)  
*Goes novus* Fall 1928 (Goes)  
*Goes pulcher* Haldeman 1847 (Monohammus)  
*Goes fuscatus* Knull 1944 Syn.  
*Goes pulverulentus* Haldeman 1847 (Monohammus)  
*Goes laurenticus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Goes tessellatus* Haldeman 1847 (Monohammus)  
*Hammoderus amplipennis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Goes robinsoni* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Goes tigrinus* De Geer 1775 (Cerambyx)  
*Cerambyx rotator* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Lamia tigris* Schoenherr 1817 Syn.  
*Goes marmoratus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Monohammus tomentosus* Ziegler 1944 Syn.  
*Goes tumifrons* Linsley and Chemsak 1984 (Goes)  
*Goes variegatus* Linsley and Chemsak 1984 (Goes)

**Gracilia Serville 1834**

*Nothrus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Oesyophila* Bedel 1894 Syn.

*Gracilia minuta* Fabricius 1781 (Saperda)  
*Callidium pygmaeum* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
*Callidium piceum* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
*Callidium vini* Panzer 1799 Syn.  
*Nothrus fuscus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Gracilia approximata* Fairmaire 1883 Syn.  
*Gracilia obliquata* Horn 1885 Syn.

**Grammoptera Serville 1835**

*Allosterna* Mulsant 1863 Syn.  
*Parallelina* Casey 1913 Syn.

Grammoptera exigua Newman 1841 (Leptura)  
*Leptura saucia* LeConte 1862 Syn.  
 Grammoptera haematites Newman 1841 (Leptura)  
*Leptura ruficeps* LeConte 1862 Syn.  
*Leptura nana* Newman 1941 Syn.  
 Grammoptera militaris Chevrolat 1855 (Leptura)  
 Grammoptera molybdica LeConte 1850 (Strangalia)  
 Grammoptera rhodopus LeConte 1874 (Leptura)  
*Parallelina campanifera* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Grammoptera subargentata Kirby 1837 (Leptura)  
*Leptura similis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Leptura rufibasis* LeConte 1862 Syn.  
*Leptura quebecensis* Couper 1864 Syn.  
*Parallelina filicornis* Casey 1913 Syn.

**Graphisurus Kirby 1837**

*Urographis* Horn 1880 Syn.

Graphisurus despectus LeConte 1850 (Aedilis)  
*Urographis hebes* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Graphisurus fasciatus De Geer 1775 (Cerambyx)  
*Cerambyx pensylvanicus* Gmelin 1790 Syn.  
*Lamia mixta* Fabricius 1798 Syn.  
*Urographis reductus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Graphisurus obtusus Casey 1924 (Graphisurus)  
 Graphisurus punctatus Casey 1924 (Graphisurus)  
 Graphisurus texana Casey 1924 (Urographis)  
 Graphisurus triangulifer Haldeman 1847 (Acanthoderes)

**Gymnopsyra Linsley 1937**

Gymnopsyra aspera Knull 1962 (Gymnopsyra)  
 Gymnopsyra chemsaki Linsley 1963 (Gymnopsyra)  
 Gymnopsyra magnipunctata Knull 1934 (Elaphidion)

**Haplidoeme Chemsak and Linsley 1965**

Haplidoeme schlingeri Chemsak and Linsley 1965 (Haplidoeme)

**Haplidus LeConte 1873**

Haplidus laticeps Knull 1941 (Haplidus)  
 Haplidus testaceus LeConte 1873 (Haplidus)  
*Haplidus breviceps* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Hebestola Haldeman 1847**

*Cacoplia* LeConte 1852 Syn.

Hebestola nebulosa Haldeman 1847 (Hebestola)  
*Saperda pullata* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Cacoplia pruinosa* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Cacoplia albata* Knull 1960 Syn.

**Hemierana Aurivillius 1923**

*Amphionycha* LeConte 1852 Syn.

Hemierana marginata Fabricius 1798 (Hemierana)  
*Saperda flammata* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Amphionycha ardens* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
 Hemierana suturalis Linell 1896 (Amphionycha)

**Hesperanoplium Linsley 1957**

Hesperanoplium antennatus Linsley 1932 (Haplidus)  
 Hesperanoplium notabilis Knull 1947 (Gymnopsyra)

**Hesperophanes Mulsant 1839**

*Anoplium* Haldeman 1847 Syn.

*Trichoferus* Wollaston 1854 Syn.

Hesperophanes pubescens Haldeman 1847 (Anoplium)

**Heterachthes Newman 1840**

*Heterachthon* Thomson 1867 Syn.

*Brydaeon* Thomson 1867 Syn.

*Heterachthes Aurivillius* 1912 Missp.

*Heterachthon Aurivillius* 1912 Missp.

Heterachthes ebenus Newman 1840 (Heterachthes)  
*Heterachthes exilissimus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Heterachthes floridanus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Heterachthes nobilis LeConte 1862 (Heterachthes)  
 Heterachthes polingi Fall 1925 (Ibidion)  
 Heterachthes quadrimaculatum Haldeman 1847 (Heterachthes)  
*Heterachthes pallidum* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
 [no entry] *rotundipennis* White 1855 Syn.  
*Ibidion evanescens* Thomson 1867 Syn.  
*Heterachthes fulvialtilis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Heterachthes sablensis Blatchley 1920 (Heterachthes)  
 Heterachthes texanus Linsley 1957 (Heterachthes)

**Heterops Blanchard 1842**

Heterops dimidiata Chevrolat 1838 (Eburia)  
*Eburia subangulata* Chevrolat 1838 Syn.

**Hippopsis Serville 1825**

Hippopsis lemniscata Fabricius 1801 (Saperda)  
*Hippopsis lineolatus* Serville 1825 Syn.  
*Hippopsis lineatus* Guerin-Meneville 1844 Syn.  
*Hippopsis meinerti* Aurivillius 1900 Syn.

**Holopleura LeConte 1873**

Holopleura marginata LeConte 1873 (Holopleura)  
*Holopleura helena* LeConte 1873 Syn.

**Hybodera LeConte 1873**

Hybodera debilis LeConte 1874 (Hybodera)  
 Hybodera tuberculata LeConte 1873 (Hybodera)

**Hylotrupes Serville 1834**

Hylotrupes bajulus Linnaeus 1758 (Cerambyx)  
*Cerambyx caudata* De Geer 1775 Syn.  
*Callidium linneianum* Liacharting 1784 Syn.  
*Cerambyx similis* Marsham 1802 Syn.  
*Hylotrupes livida* Mulsant 1839 Syn.  
*Hylotrupes bullatus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Hylotrupes inaequalis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Hylotrupes latus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Hylotrupes nematocerus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Hylotrupes puncticollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Hylotrupes incertus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Hylotrupes pedicellatus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Hylotrupes minutus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Hylotrupes puella* Villa 1933 Syn.

**Hyperplatys Haldeman 1847**

Hyperplatys aspersa Say 1824 (Lamia)  
*Hyperplatys vigilans* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Hyperplatys californica Casey 1892 (Hyperplatys)  
 Hyperplatys femoralis Haldeman 1847 (Hyperplatys)

Hyperplatys laceyi Dillon 1956 (Hyperplatys)  
 Hyperplatys maculata Haldeman 1847 (Hyperplatys)  
*Hyperplatys nigrella* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Hyperplatys lentiginosa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hyperplatys robustula* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hyperplatys annicola* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hyperplatys delicata* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hyperplatys variolata* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hyperplatys cryptica* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hyperplatys frigida* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hyperplatys binocularis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Hyperplatys montana Casey 1913 (Hyperplatys)

#### **Hypexilis Horn 1885**

Hypexilis pallida Horn 1885 (Hypexilis)

#### **Idiopidonia Swaine and Hopping 1928**

Idiopidonia pedalis LeConte 1861 (Leptura)

#### **Ipochus LeConte 1852**

Ipochus fasciatus LeConte 1852 (Ipochus)  
*Ipochus subnitidus* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Ipochus pubescens* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Ipochus hispidus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Ipochus parvulus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Ipochus globicollis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Ipochus pinicola* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Ipochus catalinae* Casey 1913 Syn.

#### **Judolia Mulsant 1863**

*Pachytodes* Pic 1891 Syn.

Judolia cordifera Olivier 1795 (Leptura)  
*Pachyta lunaris* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Judolia deceptiva* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Judolia longior* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Judolia gaurotoides Casey 1893 (Leptura)  
*Judolia vivarium* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anoplodera knulli* Swaine and Hopping 1928 Syn.  
*Judolia auripilis* Linsley and Chemsak 1976 Syn.  
 Judolia impura LeConte 1857 (Leptura)  
 Judolia instabilis Haldeman 1847 (Pachyta)  
*Strangalia convexa* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Leptura flaviventris* Schaeffer 1908 Syn.  
*Judolia pacifica* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Judolia trajecta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Judolia montivagans Couper 1864 (Leptura)  
*Leptura sexmaculata* Kirby 1837 Homo.  
*Leptura barberi* Fall 1908 Syn.  
*Judolia seminigra* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Judolia quadrata LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
 Judolia scapularis Van Dyke 1920 (Leptura)  
*Leptura isabellae* Hopping 1922 Syn.  
 Judolia sexspilota LeConte 1859 (Leptura)  
*Judolia minuta* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Judolia swainei Hopping 1922 (Leptura)  
*Anoplodera jacintana* Linsley 1940 Syn.

#### **Knulliana Linsley 1962**

*Chion* Newman 1840 Homo.

Knulliana cinctus Drury 1773 (Cerambyx)  
*Chion garganicus* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Cerambyx balteatus* De Geer 1775 Syn.  
*Stenocorus rusticus* Fabricius 1781 Syn.

*Cerambyx ruricola* Gmelin 1790 Syn.  
*Cerasphorus quadrispinosus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Chion ochraceus* Bates 1885 Syn.  
*Chion sonorensis* Schaeffer 1908 Syn.  
*Chion filicorne* Casey 1924 Syn.

#### **Lagocheirus Dejean 1835**

*Lagochirus* Erichson 1847 Missp.

Lagocheirus araneiformis Linnaeus 1767 (Cerambyx)  
*Cerambyx ypsilon* Voet 1778 Syn.  
*Lagochirus parvulus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Lagocheirus stroheckeri* Dillon 1956 Syn.  
*Lagocheirus granulatus* Dillon 1956 Syn.  
*Lagocheirus guadeloupensis* Dillon 1957 Syn.  
*Lagocheirus insularum* Dillon 1957 Syn.  
*Lagocheirus curacaoensis* Gilmour 1968 Syn.  
 Lagocheirus texensis Dillon 1956 (Lagocheirus)

#### **Lampropterus Mulsant 1863**

*Pilema* LeConte 1873 Syn.

*Callimellum* Strand 1928 Syn.

Lampropterus cyanipenne LeConte 1873 (Pilema)  
*Callimus variipes* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Callimus dehiscens* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Lampropterus ruficolle LeConte 1873 (Pilema)  
*Callimus longicollis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Callimus opacipennis* Casey 1912 Syn.

#### **Leptalia LeConte 1873**

Leptalia macilentata Mannerheim 1853 (Anoplodera)  
*Anoplodera frankenhaeuseri* Mannerheim 1853 Syn.  
*Leptura fuscicollis* LeConte 1857 Syn.

#### **Leptorhabdium Kraatz 1879**

*Psilorhabdium* Kraatz 1879 Syn.

Leptorhabdium pictus Haldeman 1847 (Toxotus)

#### **Leptostylopsis Dillon 1956**

Leptostylopsis albofasciatus Fisher 1926 (Leptostylus)  
 Leptostylopsis argentatus Jacquelin du Val 1857 (Leptostylus)  
*Leptostylus taeniatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Leptostylopsis luteus Dillon 1956 (Leptostylopsis)  
 Leptostylopsis planidorsus LeConte 1873 (Leptostylus)  
*Leptostylus lecontei* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Leptostylus crescenticus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Leptostylopsis terraecolor Horn 1880 (Leptostylus)  
*Leptostylus transversatus* LeConte 1878 Syn.  
*Leptostylus mutilus* Casey 1913 Syn.

#### **Leptostylus LeConte 1852**

Leptostylus albescens Haldeman 1847 (Amniscus)  
 Leptostylus gibbulosus Bates 1874 (Leptostylus)  
*Leptostylus vogti* Dillon 1956 Syn.  
 Leptostylus transversus Gyllenhal 1817 (Lamia)  
*Cerambyx tuberculatus* Froelich 1792 Homo.  
*Lamia aculifera* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Amniscus marginellus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Amniscus asperatus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Leptostylus divisus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Leptostylus dakotensis* Dillon 1956 Syn.  
*Leptostylus dietrichi* Dillon 1956 Syn.  
*Leptostylus floridellus* Dillon 1956 Syn.

**Leptura Linnaeus 1758***Stenura Dejean 1837 Syn.**Megaleptura Casey 1913 Syn.**Rutpela Nakane and Ohbayashi 1959 Syn.**Nakanea Ohbayashi 1963 Syn.**Nustera Villiers 1974 Syn.*

- Leptura abdominalis Haldeman 1847 (Stenura)  
*Leptura atrovittata Bland 1864 Syn.*  
 Leptura anthracina LeConte 1875 (Leptura)  
*Leptura subcostata Fall 1907 Syn.*  
 Leptura emarginata Fabricius 1787 (Leptura)  
 Leptura gigas LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
 Leptura hovorei Linsley and Chemsak 1976 (Leptura)  
 Leptura kerniana Fall 1907 (Leptura)  
 Leptura obliterata Haldeman 1847 (Stenura)  
*Strangalia deleta LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
*Strangalia vitiosa LeConte 1854 Syn.*  
*Toxotus perductor Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Leptura soror LeConte 1873 Syn.*  
*Strangalia idahoensis Casey 1913 Syn.*  
 Leptura pacifica Linsley 1940 (Strangalia)  
 Leptura plagifera LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
 Leptura plebeja Randall 1838 (Leptura)  
 Leptura propinqua Bland 1865 (Leptura)  
*Strangalia regularis Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Strangalia minuscula Casey 1913 Syn.*  
 Leptura sequoiae Hopping 1934 (Neobellamira)  
 Leptura splendens Knull 1935 (Leptura)  
 Leptura subhamata Randall 1838 (Leptura)  
*Leptura interrupta Newman 1841 Syn.*  
*Leptura elegans Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Leptura armata Haldeman 1847 Syn.*

**Lepturges Bates 1863***Chaeturges Gilmour 1958 Syn.*

- Lepturges angulatus LeConte 1852 (Liopus)  
*Lepturges canus Casey 1913 Syn.*  
 Lepturges confluens Haldeman 1847 (Leiopus)  
 Lepturges infilatus Bates 1872 (Lepturges)  
 Lepturges megalops Hamilton 1896 (Lepturges)  
 Lepturges pictus LeConte 1852 (Liopus)  
 Lepturges symmetricus Haldeman 1847 (Leiopus)  
 Lepturges vogti Hovore and Tyson 1984 (Lepturges)  
 Lepturges yucca Schaeffer 1905 (Lepturges)

**Lepturopsis Linsley and Chemsak 1976**

- Lepturopsis biforis Newman 1841 (Leptura)  
*Leptura laurentica Casey 1913 Syn.*  
 Lepturopsis dolorosa LeConte 1861 (Leptura)

**Lianema Fall 1907**

- Lianema tenuicornis Fall 1907 (Lianema)

**Linsleyella Chemsak 1984**

- Linsleyella ricei Chemsak 1984 (Linsleyella)

**Linsleyonides Skiles 1985**

- Linsleyonides albomaculatum Champlain and Knull 1922 (Elaphidion)

**Lissonotus Dalman 1817**

- Lissonotus flavocinctus Dupont 1836 (Lissonotus)  
*Lissonotus multifasciatus Dupont 1836 Syn.*  
*Lissonotus puncticollis Bates 1885 Syn.*  
*Lissonotus lucanus Casey 1912 Syn.*

**Lochmaeocles Bates 1880**

- Lochmaeocles cornuticeps Schaeffer 1906 (Oncideres)  
*Lochmaeocles federalis Dillon and Dillon 1945 Syn.*  
*Lochmaeocles pacificus Dillon and Dillon 1945 Syn.*  
 Lochmaeocles marmoratus Casey 1913 (Lochmaeocles)

**Lophalia Casey 1912**

- Lophalia cyanicollis Dupont 1838 (Sphaenothecus)

**Lophopogonius Linsley 1935**

- Lophopogonius crinitus LeConte 1873 (Pogonocherus)

**Lycochoriolaus Linsley and Chemsak 1976**

- Lycochoriolaus lateralis Olivier 1795 (Leptura)  
*Leptura distans Germar 1824 Syn.*  
*Euryptera flavatra Blatchley 1914 Syn.*  
*Euryptera subintegra Casey 1924 Syn.*

**Lypsimena Haldeman 1847***Allaeoscelis Bates 1885 Syn.**Estoloderces Melzer 1928 Syn.*

- Lypsimena fuscata Haldeman 1847 (Lypsimena)  
*Lypsimena californica Horn 1885 Syn.*  
*Alloscelis leptis Bates 1885 Syn.*

**Maculurges Dillon 1956**

- Maculurges regularis LeConte 1852 (Liopus)

**Malacopterus Serville 1833***Malacomacrus White 1853 Syn.**Ganimus LeConte 1873 Syn.*

- Malacopterus tenellum Fabricius 1801 (Callidium)  
*Malacopterus lineatus Guerin-Meneville 1844 Syn.*  
*Malacopterus mexicanus Thomson 1860 Syn.*  
*Ganimus vittatus LeConte 1873 Syn.*

**Malobidion Schaeffer 1908**

- Malobidion brunneum Schaeffer 1908 (Malobidion)  
*Malobidion uteanum Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Haplidus palpalis Linsley 1932 Syn.*

**Mannophorus LeConte 1854**

- Mannophorus forreri Bates 1885 (Mannophorus)  
 Mannophorus laetus LeConte 1854 (Mannophorus)  
*Mannophorus ferreus Bates 1880 Syn.*

**Mecas LeConte 1852***Pannychis Thomson 1864 Syn.**Dylobolus Thomson 1868 Syn.*

- Mecas bicallosa Martin 1924 (Mecas)  
 Mecas cana Newman 1840 (Saperda)  
*Stenostola saturnina LeConte 1859 Syn.*  
 Mecas cineracea Casey 1913 (Mecas)

Mecas confusa Chemsak and Linsley 1973 (Mecas)  
 Mecas discovittata Breuning 1955 (Mecas)  
 Mecas femoralis Haldeman 1847 (Phytoecia)  
 Mecas marginella LeConte 1873 (Mecas)  
 Mecas menthae Chemsak and Linsley 1973 (Mecas)  
 Mecas pergrata Say 1824 (Saperda)  
*Mecas semiruficollis Breuning 1955 Syn.*  
 Mecas rotundicollis Thomson 1868 (Dylobolus)  
*Mecas ruficollis Horn 1878 Syn.*  
*Mecas laticeps Bates 1881 Syn.*  
*Mecas mexicana Bates 1881 Syn.*  
*Mecas vitticollis Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Mecas mediomaculata Breuning 1955 Syn.*  
*Mecas sutureflava Breuning 1955 Syn.*  
*Mecas mediopunctata Breuning 1955 Syn.*  
*Mecas bivitticollis Breuning 1960 Syn.*

**Megacheuma Mickel 1919**

Megacheuma brevipennis LeConte 1873 (Cyllene)  
*Megacheuma melanosticum Mickel 1919 Syn.*  
*Megacheuma tiemanni Hovore 1979 Syn.*

**Megachoriolaus Linsley 1970**

Megachoriolaus breviceps Linsley 1961 (Euryptera)  
 Megachoriolaus cruenta Martin 1930 (Euryptera)  
 Megachoriolaus ignita Schaeffer 1908 (Leptura)  
 Megachoriolaus texana Knull 1941 (Euryptera)

**Megacyllene Casey 1912**

*Cyllene Newman 1840 Syn.*

Megacyllene angulifera Casey 1912 (Cyllene)  
 Megacyllene antennatus White 1855 (Clytus)  
*Arhopalus eurystethus LeConte 1855 Syn.*  
 Megacyllene caryae Gahan 1908 (Cyllene)  
 Megacyllene decorum Olivier 1795 (Callidium)  
*Clytus charus Say 1835 Syn.*  
*Arhopalus infaustus LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
*Cyllene horni Aurivillius 1912 Unav.*  
*Cyllene mediana Aurivillius 1912 Unav.*  
*Cyllene kansana Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Cyllene solida Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Cyllene genitiva Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Cyllene castelnaui Aurivillius 1913 Unav.*  
 Megacyllene lutosus LeConte 1861 (Arhopalus)  
 Megacyllene powersi Linsley and Chemsak 1963 (Megacyllene)  
 Megacyllene robiniae Forster 1771 (Leptura)  
*Leptura picta Drury 1773 Syn.*  
*Callidium flexuosum Fabricius 1775 Syn.*  
*Callidium angulatum Fabricius 1775 Syn.*  
 Megacyllene robusta Linsley and Chemsak 1963 (Megacyllene)  
 Megacyllene snowi Casey 1912 (Cyllene)  
*Cyllene zumiana Casey 1912 Syn.*

**Megaderus Dejean 1821**

Megaderus bifasciatus Dupont 1836 (Megaderus)  
*Megaderus corallifer Newman 1840 Syn.*

**Meganoplum Linsley 1940**

Meganoplum imbellis LeConte 1881 (Elaphidion)

**Megasemum Kraatz 1879**

Megasemum asperum LeConte 1854 (Asemum)

*Nothorhina impressa Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Nothorhina rectipennis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Criocephalus uteanus Casey 1924 Syn.*

**Megobrium LeConte 1873**

Megobrium edwardsi LeConte 1873 (Megobrium)

**Meriellum Linsley 1957**

*Merium LeConte 1873 Syn.*

Meriellum proteus Kirby 1837 (Callidium)  
*Callidium simile Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Merium bifossulatum Casey 1912 Syn.*

**Metacmaeops Linsley and Chemsak 1972**

Metacmaeops vittata Swederus 1787 (Leptura)  
*Leptura quadrivittata Schoenherr 1817 Syn.*  
*Leptura directa Newman 1841 Syn.*  
*Anoplodera pallida Haldeman 1847 Syn.*

**Metaleptus Bates 1872**

Metaleptus batesi Horn 1885 (Metaleptus)

**Methia Newman 1842**

*Thia Newman 1840 Homo.*  
*Staphylinoeme Gounelle 1913 Syn.*

Methia acostata Linsley 1940 (Methia)  
 Methia aestiva Fall 1907 (Methia)  
*Methia fragilis Linsley 1932 Syn.*  
 Methia arizonica Schaeffer 1908 (Methia)  
 Methia bicolor Horn 1885 (Dysphaga)  
 Methia brevis Fall 1929 (Methia)  
 Methia carinata Linsley 1940 (Methia)  
 Methia constricticollis Schaeffer 1908 (Methia)  
 Methia curvipennis Chemsak and Linsley 1965 (Methia)  
 Methia dubia Linsley 1940 (Methia)  
 Methia falli Martin 1920 (Methia)  
 Methia flavicornis Casey 1924 (Methia)  
 Methia juniperi Linsley 1937 (Methia)  
 Methia knulli Linsley 1940 (Methia)  
 Methia lata Knull 1958 (Methia)  
 Methia mormona Linell 1897 (Methia)  
*Methia delicata Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Methia pusilla Newman 1840 (Thia)  
*Obrium dejeanii Haldeman 1857 Syn.*  
 Methia robusta Linsley 1940 (Methia)  
 Methia xanthocollis Knull 1935 (Methia)

**Michthisoma LeConte 1850**

Michthisoma heterodoxus LeConte 1850 (Michthisoma)

**Micraneflus Linsley 1957**

Micraneflus imbellis Casey 1914 (Aneflomorpha)

**Micranoplum Linsley 1957**

Micranoplum unicolor Haldeman 1847 (Anoplum)  
*Elaphidion cinerascens LeConte 1850 Syn.*

**Microclytus LeConte 1873**

Microclytus compressicollis Laporte and Gory 1835 (Clytus)

- Clytus gibbulus* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Cyrtophorus niger* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Cyrtophorus insinuans* Casey 1893 Syn.  
*Microclytus frosti* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Microclytus gazellula* Haldeman 1847 (Clytus)
- Microgoes Casey 1913**
- Microgoes oculatus* LeConte 1862 (Monohammus)  
*Microgoes tenuicornis* Casey 1913 Syn.
- Molorchus Fabricius 1792**  
*Heliomanes* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Glaphyra* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Laphyra* Newman 1842 Syn.  
*Caenoptera* Thomson 1859 Syn.  
*Linomius Mulsant* 1862 Syn.  
*Sinolus Mulsant* 1862 Syn.  
*Cochopterus Fairmaire* 1864 Syn.
- Molorchus bimaculatus* Say 1823 (Molorchus)  
*Molorchus affinis* LeConte 1824 Syn.  
*Glaphyra semiusta* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Molorchus corni* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Heliomanes obscurus* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Molorchus celti* Knull 1930 Syn.  
*Molorchus californicus* Linsley 1963 Syn.  
*Molorchus ceanothinus* Linsley 1963 Syn.
- Molorchus eburneus* Linsley 1931 (Molorchus)  
*Molorchus longicollis* LeConte 1873 (Molorchus)
- Moneilema Say 1824**  
*Collapteryx* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Monilema* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Omoscylon* Thomson 1867 Syn.  
*Monoplesa Motschulsky* 1875 Syn.
- Moneilema annulata* Say 1824 (Moneilema)  
*Moneilema nubecula* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema demissa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema montanum* Psota 1930 Syn.  
*Moneilema puncticollis* Psota 1930 Syn.  
*Moneilema angulatum* Psota 1930 Syn.  
*Moneilema hybrida* Psota 1930 Syn.
- Moneilema appressum* LeConte 1852 (Moneilema)  
*Moneilema cylindricollis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema microsticta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema corrugans* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema ovipennis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema corpulenta* Knaus 1925 Syn.  
*Moneilema nigriventris* Fisher 1926 Syn.  
*Moneilema vittata* Fisher 1928 Syn.  
*Moneilema scabrum* Psota 1930 Homo.  
*Moneilema arizonicum* Psota 1930 Syn.  
*Moneilema duncani* Psota 1930 Syn.  
*Moneilema rinconi* Psota 1930 Syn.  
*Moneilema alpinum* Psota 1930 Syn.  
*Moneilema parahybrida* Psota 1930 Syn.  
*Moneilema texanum* Psota 1930 Syn.
- Moneilema armatum* LeConte 1853 (Moneilema)  
*Moneilema crassum* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Moneilema laevigatum* Bland 1862 Syn.  
*Moneilema simplicornis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema grylliceus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema rector* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema obesa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema solida* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema femoralis* Casey 1913 Syn.
- Moneilema convexa* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Moneilema rugosipennis* Fisher 1928 Syn.  
*Moneilema isolatum* Psota 1930 Syn.  
*Moneilema punctatum* Psota 1930 Syn.  
*Moneilema walsenburgii* Psota 1930 Syn.
- Moneilema blapsides* Newman 1838 (Collapteryx)  
*Moneilema ulkei* Horn 1885 Syn.  
*Moneilema mundelli* Mann 1969 Syn.  
*Moneilema gigas* LeConte 1873 (Moneilema)  
*Moneilema spinicollis* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Moneilema constricta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema pimalis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema pollens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema uteana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Moneilema giganteum* Craighead 1923 Syn.  
*Moneilema collosus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Moneilema plectralis* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Moneilema semipunctatum* LeConte 1852 (Moneilema)  
*Moneilema forte* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
*Moneilema obtusum* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
*Monoplesa armigera* Motschulsky 1875 Syn.  
*Monoplesa scabra* Motschulsky 1875 Syn.  
*Moneilema spoliatum* Horn 1885 Syn.  
*Moneilema shantzi* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Monochamus Megerle 1821**  
*Monohammus Mulsant* 1839 Syn.
- Monochamus carolinensis* Olivier 1792 (Cerambyx)  
*Lamia dentator* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
*Monohammus minor* LeConte 1874 Syn.
- Monochamus clamator* LeConte 1852 (Monochamus)  
*Monohammus rubigeneus* Bates 1880 Syn.  
*Monochamus strenuus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Monochamus latus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Monochamus nevadensis* Dillon and Dillon 1941 Syn.  
*Monochamus linsleyi* Dillon and Dillon 1941 Syn.
- Monochamus marmorator* Kirby 1837 (Monochamus)  
*Lamia marmorata* Randall 1838 Syn.  
*Monohammus fautor* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Monohammus acutus* Lacordaire 1869 Syn.
- Monochamus mutator* LeConte 1850 (Monochamus)  
*Monohammus maculosus* Haldeman 1847 Homo.
- Monochamus notatus* Drury 1773 (Cerambyx)  
*Monochamus confusor* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Monochamus morgani* Hopping 1945 Syn.
- Monochamus obtusus* Casey 1891 (Monochamus)  
*Monochamus fulvomaculatus* Linsley 1933 Syn.
- Monochamus scutellatus* Say 1824 (Cerambyx)  
*Monochamus resutor* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Monohammus oregonensis* LeConte 1874 Syn.  
*Monochamus monticola* Casey 1913 Syn.
- Monochamus titillator* Fabricius 1775 (Lamia)  
*Monochamus angusticollis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Monochamus obesus* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Nathrius Brethes 1916**  
*Leptidea Mulsant* 1839 Homo..  
*Leptideella Strand* 1936 Syn.  
*Deuteroleptidea Pic* 1946 Syn.
- Nathrius brevipennis* Mulsant 1839 (Leptidea)  
*Leptidea minuta* Motschulsky 1845 Syn.  
*Gracilia manca* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Gracilia rufipennis* Dufour 1851 Syn.  
*Nathrius porteri* Brethes 1916 Syn.
- Neacanthocinus Dillon 1956**

Neacanthocinus obliquus LeConte 1862 (Aedilis)  
*Graphisurus sedulus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Graphisurus angulosus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Graphisurus acomanus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Graphisurus pacificus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Graphisurus chihuahuae* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Neacanthocinus obsoletus Olivier 1795 (Cerambyx)  
*Graphisurus floridanus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Neacanthocinus pusillus Kirby 1837 (Acanthocinus)

#### Neanefflus Linsley 1957

Neanefflus brevispinus Chemsak 1962 (Neanefflus)  
 Neanefflus fuchsii Wickham 1905 (Elaphidion)

#### Neanthophylax Linsley and Chemsak 1972

Neanthophylax mirificus Bland 1865 (Anthophylax)  
*Anthophylax venustus* Bland 1865 Syn.  
*Pachyta costaricensis* Bates 1884 Syn.  
 Neanthophylax pubicollis Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (Neanthophylax)  
 Neanthophylax subvittatus Casey 1891 (Anthophilax)  
 Neanthophylax tenebrosus LeConte 1873 (Anthophilax)  
*Anthophilax nigrolineatus* Van Dyke 1917 Syn.  
*Neanthophylax orientalis* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 Syn.

#### Necydalis Linnaeus 1758

Necydalis acutipennis Van Dyke 1923 (Necydalis)  
 Necydalis barbarae Rivers 1958 (Necydalis)  
 Necydalis cavipennis LeConte 1873 (Necydalis)  
 Necydalis diversicollis Schaeffer 1932 (Necydalis)  
*Necydalis californica* Linsley 1940 Syn.  
 Necydalis laevicollis LeConte 1869 (Necydalis)  
*Necydalis seminiger* Linsley 1940 Syn.  
 Necydalis mellitus Say 1835 (Molorchus)  
*Necydalis americanus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
 Necydalis rudei Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (Necydalis)

#### Nealosterna Podany 1961

Nealosterna capitata Newman 1841 (Leptura)  
 Nealosterna rubida LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
*Strangalepta keeni* Casey 1913 Syn.

#### Neobellamira Swaine and Hopping 1928

Neobellamira delicata LeConte 1874 (Strangalia)  
*Neobellamira australis* Linsley and Chemsak 1976 Syn.

#### Neoclytus Thomson 1860

*Rhopalopachys* Chevrolat 1860 Syn.  
*Rhopalomerus* Chevrolat 1860 Syn.

Neoclytus acuminatum Fabricius 1775 (Callidium)  
*Callidium erythrocephalum* Fabricius 1787 Syn.  
*Cerambyx americanus* Gmelin 1790 Syn.  
*Callidium aspericolle* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Neoclytus hesperus* Linsley 1935 Syn.  
 Neoclytus angelicus Van Dyke 1927 (Neoclytus)  
 Neoclytus approximatus LeConte 1862 (Clytus)  
 Neoclytus ascendens LeConte 1878 (Neoclytus)  
 Neoclytus augusti Chevrolat 1835 (Clytus)  
*Clytus dubius* Chevrolat 1835 Syn.  
*Neoclytus abbreviatus* Schaeffer 1908 Syn.  
 Neoclytus balteatus LeConte 1873 (Neoclytus)  
 Neoclytus caprea Say 1823 (Clytus)

*Clytus gibbicollis* Laporte and Gory 1835 Syn.  
*Clytus elevatus* Laporte and Gory 1835 Syn.  
 Neoclytus conjunctus LeConte 1857 (Clytus)  
*Neoclytus occiduus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Neoclytus tularensis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Neoclytus cordifer Klug 1829 (Clytus)  
*Clytus devastator* Laporte and Gory 1835 Syn.  
 Neoclytus fulguratus Casey 1912 (Neoclytus)  
*Neoclytus confusus* Van Dyke 1937 Syn.  
 Neoclytus horridus LeConte 1862 (Clytus)  
 Neoclytus interruptus LeConte 1873 (Neoclytus)  
 Neoclytus irroratus LeConte 1858 (Clytus)  
*Clytus morosus* Chevrolat 1860 Syn.  
 Neoclytus jouteli Davis 1904 (Neoclytus)  
*Neoclytus simplarius* Blatchley 1917 Syn.  
 Neoclytus longipes Drury 1773 (Cerambyx)  
*Cerambyx drurii* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Callidium angulatum* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
*Callidium rhombifer* Olivier 1795 Syn.  
*Clytus hopei* Laporte and Gory 1835 Syn.  
 Neoclytus magnus Schaeffer 1904 (Neoclytus)  
 Neoclytus modestus Fall 1907 (Neoclytus)  
*Neoclytus carus* Fall 1907 Syn.  
*Neoclytus zebratus* Van Dyke 1927 Syn.  
 Neoclytus mucronatum Fabricius 1775 (Callidium)  
*Cerambyx maculosus* Gmelin 1790 Syn.  
*Callidium luscum* Fabricius 1798 Syn.  
*Clytus humeralis* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Neoclytus strictulus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Neoclytus vogti* Linsley 1957 Syn.  
 Neoclytus muricatus Kirby 1837 (Clytus)  
*Clytus leucozonus* Laporte and Gory 1835 Syn.  
*Clytus longipes* Kirby 1837 Homo.  
*Neoclytus infans* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Neoclytus kirbyi* Aurivillius 1913 Syn.  
 Neoclytus nubilus Linsley 1933 (Neoclytus)  
 Neoclytus provoanus Casey 1924 (Neoclytus)  
*Neoclytus basillaris* Van Dyke 1929 Syn.  
 Neoclytus resplendens Linsley 1935 (Neoclytus)  
 Neoclytus rufescens Laporte and Gory 1835 (Clytus)  
 Neoclytus scutellare Olivier 1790 (Callidium)  
*Clytus elegans* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
 Neoclytus tenuiscriptus Fall 1907 (Neoclytus)  
 Neoclytus torquatus LeConte 1873 (Neoclytus)  
 Neoclytus vanduzeei Van Dyke 1927 (Neoclytus)

#### Neocompsa Martins 1965

Neocompsa alacre Bates 1885 (Ibidion)  
 Neocompsa exclamations Thomson 1860 (Ibidion)  
 Neocompsa mexicana Thomson 1865 (Ibidion)  
*Ibidion hippopsoides* Bates 1885 Syn.  
*Ibidion ignobile* Bates 1885 Syn.  
*Ibidion townsendi* Linell 1896 Syn.  
 Neocompsa puncticollis LeConte 1873 (Compsa)  
*Ibidion asperulum* Bates 1885 Syn.  
*Neocompsa orientalis* Martins and Chemsak 1966 Syn.  
 Neocompsa quadriplagiata LeConte 1873 (Compsa)  
*Ibidion griseolum* Bates 1892 Syn.  
*Ibidion pubescens* Casey 1924 Syn.

#### Neomallodon Linsley 1957

Neomallodon arizonicus Casey 1912 (Paramallus)  
*Aplagiognathus remotus* Linsley 1934 Syn.  
 Neomallodon madericus Skiles 1978 (Stenodontes)

#### Neoptychodes Dillon and Dillon 1941

Neoptychodes trilineatus Linnaeus 1771 (Cerambyx)

*Saperda vittata* Fabricius 1776 Syn.  
*Ptychodes insularis* Fairmaire 1850 Syn.  
*Ptychodes fairmairei* Thomson 1865 Syn.  
*Ptychodes abbreviatus* Casey 1893 Syn.

#### Nesostizocera Linsley 1961

Nesostizocera floridana Linsley 1949 (Stizocera)

#### Nyssodrycina Casey 1852

Nyssodrycina haldemani LeConte 1852 (Liopus)  
*Nyssodrycina contempta* Bates 1864 Syn.

#### Oberea Mulsant 1839

*Isosceles Newman* 1842 Syn.  
*Amaurostoma Mueller* 1906 Syn.

Oberea bimaculata Olivier 1795 (Saperda)  
*Saperda tripunctata* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
*Saperda bipunctatua* Creutzer 1796 Syn.  
*Saperda oculaticollis* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Saperda affinis* Harris 1842 Syn.  
*Oberea perspicillata* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Oberea flavipes* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Oberea basalis* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Oberea ulmicola* Chittenden 1904 Syn.  
*Oberea montana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea iowensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea exilis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea dolosa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea insignis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea filum* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea delicatula* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea umbra* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Oberea flavocephala* Blatchley 1922 Syn.  
*Oberea brooksi* Wallis 1926 Syn.  
*Oberea basicollis* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
*Oberea insignior* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
*Oberea bicallosicollis* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
Oberea canadensis Fisher 1946 (Oberea)  
Oberea delongi Knull 1928 (Oberea)  
*Oberea anteruficollis* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
Oberea gracilis Fabricius 1801 (Saperda)  
*Oberea mairii* Chevrolat 1856 Syn.  
Oberea ocellata Haldeman 1847 (Oberea)  
*Oberea discoidea* Horn 1878 Syn.  
*Oberea plagiata* Casey 1913 Syn.  
Oberea ruficollis Fabricius 1792 (Saperda)  
*Saperda plumbea* Olivier 1795 Syn.  
*Phytoecia tibialis* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Phytoecia femoralis* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Oberea rufolineata* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
Oberea schaumii LeConte 1852 (Oberea)  
*Oberea waplery* Chevrolat 1852 Syn.  
*Oberea quadricollis* LeConte 1874 Syn.  
*Oberea pruinosa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea ferruginea* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea cylindricollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Oberea caseyi* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
*Oberea vittipennis* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
*Oberea subcylindricollis* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
*Oberea infrarufa* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
Oberea tripunctata Swederus 1787 (Cerambyx)  
*Saperda mandarina* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Oberea amabilis* Haldeman 1847 Syn.

*Oberea myops* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Oberea texana* Horn 1878 Syn.  
*Oberea intermedia* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea appalachiana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea praelonga* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea pallida* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oberea deficiens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Oberea subexilis* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
*Oberea submandarina* Breuning 1962 Syn.  
*Oberea subdeficiens* Breuning 1962 Syn.

#### Obrium Dejean 1821

*Phyton Newman* 1840 Syn.  
*Diozodes Haldeman* 1847 Syn.

Obrium beckeri Knull 1962 (Obrium)  
Obrium californicum Van Dyke 1920 (Obrium)  
Obrium constricticolle Schaeffer 1908 (Obrium)  
Obrium discoideum LeConte 1873 (Phyton)  
Obrium dominicum Linsley 1957 (Obrium)  
Obrium glabrum Knull 1937 (Obrium)  
Obrium maculata Olivier 1795 (Saperda)  
*Callidium pallidum* Say 1823 Syn.  
*Phyton limum* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Obrium howdeni* Knull 1955 Syn.  
Obrium mozinnae Linell 1896 (Obrium)  
Obrium rubidum LeConte 1850 (Obrium)  
Obrium rufulum Gahan 1908 (Obrium)

#### Ochraethes Chevrolat 1860

Ochraethes citrinus Chevrolat 1860 (Clytus)  
*Ochraethes sigmoideus* Bates 1885 Syn.

#### Odontocera Serville 1833

Odontocera aurocincta Bates 1873 (Odontocera)  
*Odontocera nigroapicalis* Fisher 1947 Syn.  
*Odontocera arizonensis* Linsley 1961 Syn.

#### Oeme Newman 1840

Oeme costata LeConte 1873 (Oeme)  
*Oeme strangulata* Horn 1880 Syn.  
*Oeme minutivestis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Oeme californica* Linsley 1934 Syn.  
*Oeme abietis* Chemsak 1965 Syn.  
Oeme rigidus Say 1827 (Stenocorus)  
*Stenocorus linearis* Harris 1837 Syn.  
*Oeme indecora* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Oeme deserta* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Oeme incertula* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Oeme subobsoleta* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Oeme truncata* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Oeme hirsuta* Van Dyke 1927 Syn.  
*Oeme rotundicollis* Linsley 1932 Syn.

#### Oncideres Serville 1835

Oncideres cingulata Say 1826 (Saperda)  
*Oncideres texana* Horn 1885 Syn.  
*Oncideres pallescens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oncideres praecidens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Oncideres subtropicus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
Oncideres pustulatus LeConte 1854 (Oncideres)  
Oncideres quercus Skinner 1905 (Oncideres)  
Oncideres rhodosticta Bates 1885 (Oncideres)  
*Oncideres trinodatus* Casey 1913 Syn.

**Oplosia Mulsant 1863**

*Hoplosia Fairmaire 1864 Syn.*  
*Lepargus Schioedte 1864 Syn.*

Oplosia nubilus LeConte 1862 (Pogonocherus)

**Opsimus Mannerheim 1843**

Opsimus quadrilineatus Mannerheim 1843 (Opsimus)  
*Opsimus biplectralis Casey 1924 Syn.*

**Ornithia Thomson 1864**

Ornithia mexicana Sturm 1843 (Ozodes)  
*Trichophorus chevrolatii Guerin-Meneville 1844 Syn.*  
*Ornithia zapotensis Tippmann 1960 Syn.*

**Orthochoriolaus Linsley and Chemsak 1976**

Orthochoriolaus chihuahuae Bates 1885 (Euryptera)  
*Euryptera huachucae Schaeffer 1905 Syn.*  
*Euryptera batesi Linsley 1961 Syn.*

**Ortholeptura Casey 1913**

Ortholeptura insignis Fall 1907 (Leptura)  
Ortholeptura obscura Swaine and Hopping 1928 (Anoplodera)  
Ortholeptura valida LeConte 1857 (Leptura)  
*Ortholeptura oculate Casey 1913 Syn.*

**Orthosoma Serville 1832**

Orthosoma brunneus Forster 1771 (Cerambyx)  
*Cerambyx unicolor Drury 1773 Syn.*  
*Cerambyx pennsylvanicus De Geer 1775 Syn.*  
*Prionus cylindricus Fabricius 1781 Syn.*  
*Prionus cylindroides Gmelin 1790 Syn.*  
*Prionus sulcatus Olivier 1795 Syn.*  
*Orthosoma ampliatus Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Orthosoma spadix Casey 1912 Syn.*

**Orwellion Skiles 1985**

Orwellion gibbulus Bates 1880 (Hypermallus)  
*Elaphidion arizonense Casey 1912 Syn.*  
Orwellion occidentalis Giesbert and Hovore 1976 (Elaphidionoides)

**Osmidus LeConte 1873**

Osmidus guttatus LeConte 1873 (Osmidus)  
*Osmidus obscurella Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Osmidus vestitus Casey 1924 Syn.*

**Osmopleura Linsley 1964**

Osmopleura chamaeropis Horn 1893 (Agallissus)

**Pachyta Dejean 1821**

*Argaleus LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
*Neopachyta Bedel 1906 Syn.*  
*Linsleyana Podany 1964 Syn.*

Pachyta armata LeConte 1873 (Pachyta)  
Pachyta lamed Linnaeus 1758 (Cerambyx)  
*Leptura pedella De Geer 1775 Syn.*  
*Leptura spadicea Paykull 1800 Syn.*  
*Pachyta liturata Kirby 1837 Syn.*

*Argaleus nitens LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
*Pachyta conflagrata Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*  
*Pachyta bohémica Slama 1863 Unav.*  
*Pachyta americana Podany 1864 Syn.*

**Parandra Latreille 1804**

*Archandra Lameere 1912 Syn.*  
*Neandra Lameere 1912 Syn.*

Parandra brunneus Fabricius 1798 (Tenebrio)  
*Tenebrio purpureus Herbst 1799 Syn.*  
*Parandra sayi Thomson 1867 Syn.*  
*Parandra ampliceps Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Parandra gravidula Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Parandra coloradensis Linsley 1957 Syn.*  
*Parandra quebecensis Abdullah 1968 Syn.*  
Parandra marginicollis Schaeffer 1929 (Parandra)  
*Parandra punctillata Schaeffer 1929 Syn.*  
Parandra polita Say 1835 (Parandra)

**Paranoplium Casey 1924**

Paranoplium gracilis LeConte 1881 (Oeme)  
*Paranoplium densicolle Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Oeme laticollis Linsley 1934 Syn.*

**Paratimia Fisher 1915**

Paratimia conicola Fisher 1915 (Paratimia)

**Parelaphidion Skiles 1985**

Parelaphidion aspersum Haldeman 1847 (Elaphidion)  
*Elaphidion vicinum Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Hypermallus flumineus Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Hypermallus externus Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Hypermallus compactus Casey 1914 Syn.*  
Parelaphidion incertum Newman 1840 (Elaphidion)  
*Elaphidion neglectum LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
*Hypermallus brevicornis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Hypermallus obsolescens Casey 1924 Syn.*  
Parelaphidion mutatum Gahan 1870 (Elaphidion)

**Parevander Aurivillius 1912**

*Evander Lacordaire 1869 Homo..*

Parevander xanthomelas Guerin-Meneville 1844 (Amphidesmus)

**Parmenonta Thomson 1868**

Parmenonta thomasi Linsley and Chemsak 1984 (Parmenonta)  
Parmenonta wickhami Schaeffer 1908 (Parmenonta)

**Parmenosoma Schaeffer 1908**

Parmenosoma griseum Schaeffer 1908 (Parmenosoma)

**Penichroa Stephens 1839**

Penichroa fasciatum Stephens 1831 (Callidium)  
*Callidium timidum Menetries 1832 Syn.*  
*Callidium fasciolatum Krynicky 1834 Syn.*  
*Callidium bipunctatum Zoubkoff 1933 Syn.*  
*Tylonotus champlaini Knull 1941 Syn.*

**Pentanodes Schaeffer 1904**

Pentanodes dietzii Schaeffer 1904 (Pentanodes)

**Peranoplium Linsley 1957**

- Peranoplium hoferi Knull 1934 (Elaphidion)  
 Peranoplium piceum Chemsak 1962 (Peranoplium)  
 Peranoplium simile Schaeffer 1908 (Elaphidion)  
 Peranoplium subdepressum Schaeffer 1904 (Elaphidion)  
 Peranoplium tuckeri Casey 1924 (Anoplium)  
*Anoplium nanulum* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Perarthrus LeConte 1851**

- Perarthrus linsleyi Knull 1942 (Taranomis)  
 Perarthrus vittatus LeConte 1851 (Perarthrus)

**Perigracilia Linsley 1942**

- Perigracilia delicata Knull 1942 (Perigracilia)

**Peritapnia Horn 1894**

- Peritapnia fabra Horn 1894 (Peritapnia)

**Phaea Newman 1840**

- Oberopa Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Lamprocleptes Thomson 1857 Syn.*

- Phaea canescens LeConte 1852 (Tetrops)  
 Phaea monostigma Haldeman 1847 (Oberea)  
*Tetrops jucunda* LeConte 1862 Syn.  
*Tetrops expurgata* Casey 1913 Syn.

**Phymatodes Mulsant 1839**

- Poecilium Fairmaire 1864 Syn.*  
*Melasmetus Reitter 1912 Syn.*  
*Phymatoderus Reitter 1912 Syn.*  
*Phymatodellus Reitter 1912 Syn.*  
*Phymatodina Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Microcallidium Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Pseudopoecilium Planet 1924 Syn.*  
*Paraphymatodes Plavilstschikov 1934 Syn.*

- Phymatodes aeneus LeConte 1854 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes aereum Newman 1838 (Callidium)  
*Callidium pallipes Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes amoenum Say 1823 (Callidium)  
*Eriphus coccineicollis Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes hudsonicus Casey 1912 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes ater LeConte 1884 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes blandum LeConte 1859 (Callidium)  
*Phymatodes picipes Linsley 1934 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes propinquus Linsley 1934 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes concolor Linsley 1934 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes concinnus Casey 1912 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes decussatum LeConte 1857 (Callidium)  
*Phymatodes obliquus Casey 1891 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes harfordi Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes posticus Van Dyke 1920 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes collaris Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes latifasciatus Hardy and Preece 1927 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes australis Chemsak 1963 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes dimidiatum Kirby 1837 (Callidium)  
*Callidium kalmii Schönherr 1817 Syn.*  
*Clytus palliatus Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Callidium mannerheimii LeConte 1857 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes fulgidus Hopping 1928 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes hirtellum LeConte 1873 (Callidium)  
*Phymatodes densipennis Casey 1912 Syn.*

- Phymatodes infuscatum LeConte 1859 (Callidium)  
 Phymatodes juglandis Leng 1890 (Phymatodes)  
*Phymatodes fasciipilosus Van Dyke 1920 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes lecontei Linsley 1938 (Phymatodes)  
*Callidium obscurum LeConte 1859 Homo.*  
*Phymatodes grandis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes lengi Joutel 1911 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes maculicollis LeConte 1878 (Phymatodes)  
*Callidium hardyi Van Dyke 1928 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes elongatus Hopping 1935 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes mohavensis Linsley and Chemsak 1963 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes nigerrimus Van Dyke 1920 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes nitidus LeConte 1874 (Phymatodes)  
*Phymatodes crucialis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes elegans Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes exilis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes oregonensis Chemsak 1963 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes rainieri Van Dyke 1937 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes shareeae Cope 1984 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes testaceus Linnaeus 1758 (Cerambyx)  
*Cerambyx variabilis Linnaeus 1761 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes ventralis Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes tysoni Chemsak and Linsley 1984 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes ursae Knull 1940 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes varium Fabricius 1776 (Callidium)  
*Cerambyx versicolor Gmelin 1790 Syn.*  
*Callidium subfasciellum White 1855 Syn.*  
*Callidium albofasciatum Bland 1862 Syn.*  
*Callidium semicircularis Bland 1862 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes diffidens Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Phymatodes latipennis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
 Phymatodes vilitatis Linsley 1940 (Phymatodes)  
 Phymatodes vulneratum LeConte 1857 (Callidium)  
*Phymatodes nigrescens Hardy and Preece 1927 Syn.*

**Physocnemum Haldeman 1847**

- Dularius Thomson 1860 Syn.*

- Physocnemum andreae Haldeman 1847 (Callidium)  
*Dularius luscus Thomson 1860 Homo.*  
 Physocnemum brevilineum Say 1823 (Callidium)  
*Physocnemum compressipes Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Physocnemum densum Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Physocnemum pictum Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Physocnemum longitarse Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Physocnemum angulatum Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Physocnemum violaceipenne Hamilton 1896 (Physocnemum)

**Pidonia Mulsant 1863**

- Thesalia Casey 1891 Syn.*  
*Pseudopidonia Pic 1900 Syn.*  
*Hapalosalia Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Ceratopidonia Linsley and Chemsak 1976 Syn.*

- Pidonia aurata Horn 1860 (Leptura)  
 Pidonia densicollis Casey 1914 (Hapalosalia)  
 Pidonia gnathoides LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
*Acmaeops lisa Leng 1890 Syn.*  
*Thesalia rubriceps Casey 1913 Syn.*  
 Pidonia quadrata Hopping 1931 (Pidonia)  
 Pidonia ruficollis Say 1824 (Leptura)  
*Leptura sphaericollis Say 1827 Syn.*  
*Leptura vibex Newman 1841 Syn.*  
*Leptura allecta Newman 1841 Syn.*  
*Leptura paupercula Newman 1841 Syn.*  
*Leptura nitidicollis Horn 1860 Syn.*  
*Leptura straussi Webb 1908 Syn.*  
*Hapalosalia fragilis Casey 1913 Syn.*

*Hapalosalia lineicornis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Hapalosalia laeviceps* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Pidonia scripta LeConte 1869 (Leptura)

**Piezocera Serville 1834**

Piezocera serraticollis Linell 1896 (Piezocera)

**Piodes LeConte 1850**

Piodes coriacea LeConte 1850 (Piodes)

**Placosternus Hopping 1937**

Placosternus difficilis Chevrolat 1862 (Cyllene)  
*Cyllene reducta* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Cyllene filicornis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Placosternus erythropus Chevrolat 1835 (Clytus)  
*Clytus mexicanus* Laporte and Gory 1835 Syn.  
*Clytus variegatus* Laporte and Gory 1835 Syn.

**Plectrodera Dejean 1837**

Plectrodera scalator Fabricius 1792 (Lamia)  
*Lamia bellii* LeConte 1845 Syn.

**Plectromerus Haldeman 1847**

Plectromerus dentipes Olivier 1790 (Callidium)  
*Obrium dentatum* LeConte 1824 Syn.  
*Curius scambus* Newman 1840 Syn.

**Plectrura Mannerheim 1852**

Plectrura spinicauda Mannerheim 1852 (Plectrura)  
*Plectrura producta* LeConte 1854 Syn.

**Plesioclytus Giesbert 1993**

Plesioclytus relictus Giesbert 1993 (Plesioclytus)

**Plinthocoelium Schmidt 1924**

Plinthocoelium schwarzi Fisher 1914 (Callichroma)  
 Plinthocoelium suaveolens Linnaeus 1768 (Cerambyx)  
*Callichroma splendidum* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Callichroma plicatum* LeConte 1853 Syn.  
*Callichroma virescens* Leng 1886 Syn.  
*Callichroma smaragdinum* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Plinthocoelium smaragdinoide* Schmidt 1924 Syn.

**Plionoma Casey 1912**

Plionoma rubens Casey 1891 (Sphaenothecus)  
 Plionoma suturalis LeConte 1858 (Sphenothecus)  
*Plionoma degener* Casey 1912 Syn.

**Poecilobrium Horn 1883**

Poecilobrium chalybeus LeConte 1873 (Callimus)  
*Poecilobrium rugospinne* Linell 1896 Syn.  
*Poecilobrium minutum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Poecilobrium gibsoni* Hopping 1931 Syn.

**Pogonocherus Megerle 1821**  
*Pityphilus Mulsant* 1863 Syn.  
*Pogonochaerus Gemminger and Harold* 1873 Emend.  
*Pityophilus Bedel* 1889 Missp.

**Eupogonocherus Linsley 1935 Syn.**

Pogonocherus arizonicus Schaeffer 1908 (Pogonocherus)  
*Pogonocherus medianus* Linsley 1935 Syn.  
 Pogonocherus mixtus Haldeman 1847 (Pogonocherus)  
*Pogonocherus simplex* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
 Pogonocherus parvulus LeConte 1852 (Pogonocherus)  
*Pogonocherus salicola* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Pogonocherus penicillatus LeConte 1850 (Pogonocherus)  
*Pogonocherus alaskanus* Schaeffer 1909 Syn.  
*Pogonocherus carinatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Pogonocherus pictus Fall 1910 (Pogonocherus)  
*Pogonocherus emarginatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Pogonocherus fastigiatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Pogonocherus propinquus Fall 1910 (Pogonocherus)

**Poliaenus Bates 1880**

Poliaenus abietis Tyson 1968 (Poliaenus)  
 Poliaenus californicus Schaeffer 1908 (Pogonocherus)  
*Pogonocherus pilatei* Van Dyke 1920 Syn.  
 Poliaenus negundo Schaeffer 1905 (Pogonocherus)  
 Poliaenus nuevoleonis Chemsak and Linsley 1975 (Poliaenus)  
*Poliaenus similnegundo* Skiles 1979 Syn  
 Poliaenus obscurus Fall 1910 (Pogonocherus)  
*Pogonocherus vandykei* Schaeffer 1932 Syn.  
*Poliaenus albidus* Linsley 1933 Syn.  
*Poliaenus schaefferi* Linsley 1933 Syn.  
*Poliaenus ponderosae* Linsley 1935 Syn.  
 Poliaenus oregonus LeConte 1861 (Pogonocherus)  
 Poliaenus volitans LeConte 1873 (Lophopoeum)  
*Poliaenus hirsutus* Bates 1880 Syn.  
*Poliaenus incertus* Breuning 1943 Syn.

**Prionus Fabricius 1775**  
*Homaesthis* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
*Neopolyarthron Semenov* 1899 Syn.  
*Microarthron Pic* 1900 Syn.  
*Riponus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionina* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionellus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Antennalia* Casey 1924 Syn.

Prionus arenarius Hovore 1982 (Prionus)  
 Prionus californicus Motschulsky 1845 (Prionus)  
*Prionus crassicornis* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Prionus curvatus* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Prionus horni* Lameere 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus alutaceus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus solidus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus spiculosus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus consors* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus acomanus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus proximans* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus angustulus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus ineptus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus punctulatus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus fissifrons* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus texanus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus terminalis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus serriger* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus suspectus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus orbiceps* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus humeralis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus compar* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus ovipennis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus coloradensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus scutellaris* Casey 1924 Syn.

- Prionus ambiguus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus uintanus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus spaldingi* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus stultus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus parvicollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus nanus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus debilis* Casey 1891 (Prionus)  
*Prionus emarginatus* Say 1824 (Prionus)  
*Prionus innocuus* LeConte 1862 Syn.  
*Homaesthis pubicollis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Homaesthis debiliceps* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus fissicornis* Haldeman 1845 (Prionus)  
*Prionus parviceps* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus transversus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus thoracicus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus heroicus* Semenov 1907 (Prionus)  
*Prionus tumidus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus vastus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus tristis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus tetricus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus fontinalis* Casey 1925 Syn.  
*Prionus imbricornis* Linnaeus 1767 (Cerambyx)  
*Prionus mimus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus brunneus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus diversus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus cuneatus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus robustus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus integer* LeConte 1852 (Prionus)  
*Prionus laticollis* Drury 1773 (Cerambyx)  
*Prionus brevicornis* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Prionus kempii* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus oblongus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus parvus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus frosti* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus nigrescens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus densus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Prionus lecontei* Lameere 1912 (Prionus)  
*Prionus linsleyi* Hovore 1982 (Prionus)  
*Prionus palparis* Say 1824 (Prionus)  
*Prionus pocularis* Dalman 1817 (Prionus)  
*Prionus laevigatus* Harris 1837 Syn.  
*Prionus obliquicornis* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Prionus curticornis* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Prionus validiceps* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus prolixus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus bicolor* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Prionus rhodocerus* Linsley 1957 (Prionus)  
*Prionus simplex* Casey 1912 (Prionina)  
*Prionus spinipennis* Hovore and Turnbow 1984 (Prionus)
- Pronocera Motschulsky 1859**  
*Gonocallus* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
*Pronocerus* Motschulsky 1875 Syn.  
*Pseudophymatodes* Pic 1901 Syn.  
*Protocallidium* Csiki 1904 Syn.
- Pronocera collare* Kirby 1837 (Callidium)  
*Phymatodes lepidus* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Pronocera lecontei* Chemsak 1963 Syn.
- Psenocerus LeConte 1852**  
*Paralarica Breuning* 1938 Syn.
- Psenocerus supernotatus* Say 1824 (Clytus)  
*Psenocerus tristis* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Psenocerus funebris* Casey 1914 Syn.  
*Paralarica picta* Breuning 1938 Syn.
- Pseudastylopsis Dillon 1956**  
*Pseudastylopsis nebulosus* Horn 1880 (Leptostylus)  
*Pseudastylopsis pini* Schaeffer 1905 (Leptostylus)
- Pseudogaurotina Plavilstschikov 1958**  
*Pseudogaurotina abdominalis* Bland 1862 (Gaurotus)  
*Pseudogaurotina cressoni* Bland 1864 (Gaurotus)  
*Gaurotus lecontei* Casey 1913 Syn.
- Pseudomethia Linsley 1937**  
*Pseudomethia arida* Linsley 1937 (Pseudomethia)
- Pseudoperiboeum Linsley 1935**  
*Pseudoperiboeum lengi* Schaeffer 1909 (Elaphidion)  
*Conosphaerion pullum* Knull 1958 Syn.
- Pseudopilema Linsley 1940**  
*Pseudopilema hoppingi* Van Dyke 1920 (Callimus)
- Pseudostrangalia Swaine and Hopping 1928**  
*Pseudostrangalia cruentata* Haldeman 1847 (Stenura)  
*Strangalia manei* Casey 1914 Syn.
- Psyrassa Pascoe 1866**  
*Pseudibidon* Casey 1912 Syn.
- Psyrassa brevicornis* Linsley 1934 (Psyrassa)  
*Psyrassa pertenua* Casey 1924 (Pseudibidon)  
*Psyrassa sallaei* Bates 1885 (Psyrassa)  
*Psyrassa texana* Schaeffer 1905 (Psyrassa)  
*Psyrassa unicolor* Randall 1838 (Stenocorus)
- Purpuricenus Dejean 1821**  
*Acanthopterus Guerin-Meneville* 1844 Syn.  
*Cyclodera White* 1846 Syn.
- Purpuricenus axillaris* Haldeman 1847 (Purpuricenus)  
*Purpuricenus dimidiatus* LeConte 1884 (Purpuricenus)  
*Purpuricenus humeralis* Fabricius 1798 (Cerambyx)  
*Purpuricenus linsleyi* Chemsak 1961 (Purpuricenus)  
*Purpuricenus opacus* Knull 1937 (Tragidion)
- Pygmaeopsis Schaeffer 1908**  
*Pygmaeopsis viticola* Schaeffer 1908 (Pygmaeopsis)
- Pygoleptura Linsley and Chemsak 1976**  
*Pygoleptura brevicornis* LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
*Pygoleptura carbonata* LeConte 1861 (Leptura)  
*Pygoleptura nigrella* Say 1826 (Leptura)  
*Leptura lacustris* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Strangalia praestans* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Strangalia serricornis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anoploclera nigrita* Hatch 1971 Unav.  
*Pygoleptura oregonensis* Linsley and Chemsak 1976 Syn.
- Pyrotrichus LeConte 1862**  
*Pyrotrichus vitticollis* LeConte 1862 (Pyrotrichus)  
*Pyrotrichus cribripennis* Casey 1913 Syn.

**Rhagium Fabricius 1775**

*Hargium Samouelle 1819 Syn.*  
*Allorhagium Kolbe 1884 Syn.*  
*Megarhagium Reitter 1913 Syn.*

Rhagium inquisitor Linnaeus 1758 (Cerambyx)  
*Stenocorus lineatus Olivier 1795 Syn.*  
*Rhagium investigator Mannerheim 1852 Syn.*  
*Rhagium californicum Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Rhagium crassipes Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Rhagium parvicorne Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Rhagium boreale Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Rhagium cariniventre Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Rhagium thoracicum Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Rhagium montanum Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Rhagium mexicanum Casey 1913 Syn.*  
*Rhagium canadense Podany 1964 Syn.*  
*Rhagium americanum Podany 1964 Syn.*  
*Rhagium quadricostatum Podany 1964 Syn.*

**Rhodoleptus Linsley 1962**

Rhodoleptus femoratus Schaeffer 1909 (Metaleptus)  
*Metaleptus gracilior Fall 1909 Syn.*

**Rhopalophora Serville 1834**

*Tinopus LeConte 1850 Syn.*

Rhopalophora angustata Schaeffer 1905 (Rhopalophora)  
Rhopalophora bicolorella Knull 1934 (Rhopalophora)  
Rhopalophora cupricollis Guerin-Meneville 1844 (Rhopalophora)  
*Rhopalophorus laevicollis LeConte 1873 Syn.*  
Rhopalophora longipes Say 1823 (Stenocorus)  
*Rhopalophora porosa White 1855 Syn.*  
Rhopalophora meskei Casey 1891 (Rhopalophora)  
Rhopalophora prorubra Knull 1944 (Rhopalophora)  
Rhopalophora rugicollis LeConte 1858 (Rhopalophorus)  
*Rhopalophorn [sic] hovorei Giesbert and Chemsak 1993 Syn.*

**Rhopalophorella Linsley 1942**

Rhopalophorella fasciata LeConte 1873 (Gracilia)  
*Rhopalophora bicincta Horn 1895 Syn.*

**Romulus Knull 1948**

Romulus globosus Knull 1948 (Romulus)

**Ropalopus Mulsant 1839**

*Euryoptera Horn 1860 Syn.*

Ropalopus sanguinicollis Horn 1860 (Euryoptera)

**Rosalia Serville 1833**

Rosalia funebra Motschulsky 1845 (Rosalia)  
*Rosalia mandibularis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Rosalia acomana Casey 1912 Syn.*

**Sachalinobia Jacobson 1899**

*Pseudopachyta Swaine and Hopping 1928 Syn.*

Sachalinobia rugipennis Newman 1844 (Pachyta)

**Saperda Fabricius 1775**

*Anaerea Mulsant 1839 Syn.*  
*Compsidia Mulsant 1839 Syn.*  
*Amilia Mulsant 1863 Syn.*

**Argalia Pic 1910 Syn.**

Saperda calcarata Say 1823 (Saperda)  
*Saperda adspersa LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
Saperda candida Fabricius 1787 (Saperda)  
*Saperda bivittata Say 1824 Syn.*  
*Saperda bipunctata Hopping 1925 Syn.*  
Saperda concolor LeConte 1852 (Saperda)  
*Saperda unicolor Felt and Joutel 1904 Unav.*  
*Saperda mecasoides Casey 1913 Syn.*  
Saperda cretata Newman 1838 (Saperda)  
Saperda discoidea Fabricius 1798 (Saperda)  
*Saperda fuscipes Say 1827 Syn.*  
*Stenostola dorsalis Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
Saperda fayi Bland 1863 (Saperda)  
Saperda horni Joutel 1902 (Saperda)  
Saperda imitans Felt and Joutel 1904 (Saperda)  
Saperda inornata Say 1823 (Saperda)  
Saperda lateralis Fabricius 1775 (Saperda)  
*Saperda abbreviatus Fitch 1858 Syn.*  
*Saperda suturalis Fitch 1858 Syn.*  
*Saperda connecta Felt and Joutel 1904 Unav.*  
*Saperda disconotata Pic 1907 Syn.*  
*Saperda transeuns Breuning 1952 Syn.*  
Saperda mutica Say 1824 (Saperda)  
Saperda obliqua Say 1827 (Saperda)  
Saperda populneus Linnaeus 1758 (Cerambyx)  
*Saperda moesta LeConte 1850 Syn.*  
*Saperda tulari Felt and Joutel 1904 Syn.*  
Saperda puncticollis Say 1824 (Saperda)  
*Saperda trigeminata Randall 1838 Syn.*  
Saperda shoemakeri Davis 1923 (Saperda)  
Saperda tridentata Olivier 1795 (Saperda)  
*Compsidea dubiosa Haldeman 1847 Syn.*  
*Saperda intermedia Fitch 1858 Syn.*  
*Saperda rubronotata Fitch 1858 Syn.*  
*Saperda trifasciata Casey 1913 Syn.*  
Saperda vestita Say 1824 (Saperda)  
*Saperda atkinsoni Curtis 1829 Syn.*

**Sarosesthes Thomson 1864**

Sarosesthes fulminans Fabricius 1775 (Callidium)

**Scaphinus LeConte 1851**

Scaphinus muticus Fabricius 1801 (Prionus)  
*Spondylis sphaericollis LeConte 1847 Syn.*

**Schizax LeConte 1873**

Schizax senex LeConte 1873 (Schizax)

**Semanotus Mulsant 1839**

*Sympiezocera Lucas 1851 Syn.*  
*Xenodorum Marseul 1856 Syn.*  
*Anocomis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Hemicallidium Casey 1912 Syn.*

Semanotus amethystinum LeConte 1853 (Physocnemum)  
Semanotus juniperi Fisher 1915 (Hylotrupes)  
Semanotus ligneum Fabricius 1787 (Callidium)  
*Callidium russicum Stephens 1831 Syn.*  
*Callidium nicolas White 1855 Syn.*  
*Anocomis ampla Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Anocomis angusta Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Anocomis parvicollis Casey 1912 Syn.*  
*Semanotus sequoiae Van Dyke 1923 Syn.*

*Anocomis obliviosa* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anocomis terracensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anocomis basalis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anocomis conformis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anocomis arizonae* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Semanotus thujae* Van Dyke 1927 Syn.  
*Semanotus litigious* Casey 1891 (Hylotropes)  
*Anocomis terminata* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Anocomis canadensis* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Smodicum Haldeman 1847**

*Smodicum cucujiforme* Say 1826 (Callidium)  
*Callidium cylindrides* Newman 1838 Syn.  
[no entry] *argentinum* Bruch 1911 Syn.  
*Smodicum convergens* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Smodicum pacificum* Linsley 1934 (Smodicum)  
*Smodicum peninsulare* Linsley 1942 Syn.  
*Smodicum arizonarium* Knull 1966 Syn.  
*Smodicum texanum* Knull 1966 (Smodicum)

**Spalacopsis Newman 1842**

*Eutheia Dejean* 1837 Homo.  
*Euthuorus Jacquelin du Val* 1857 Syn.  
*Systeme Pascoe* 1858 Syn.

*Spalacopsis chemsaki* Tyson 1973 (Spalacopsis)  
*Spalacopsis filum* Klug 1829 (Hippopsis)  
*Spalacopsis costulata* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Spalacopsis scapalis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Spalacopsis confusa* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Spalacopsis breviautum* Tyson 1973 Syn.  
*Spalacopsis stolata* Newman 1842 (Spalacopsis)  
*Spalacopsis pertenuis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Spalacopsis suffusa* Newman 1842 (Spalacopsis)  
*Spalacopsis suturalis* Hamilton 1896 Syn.  
*Spalacopsis exilis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Spalacopsis texana* Casey 1891 (Spalacopsis)

**Sphaerion Serville 1834**

*Sphaerion exutum* Newman 1841 (Nephalius)

**Spondylis Fabricius 1775**

*Spondylis upiformis* Mannerheim 1843 (Spondylis)  
*Spondylis laticeps* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Spondylis collaris* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Spondylis robustula* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Spondylis subpubescens* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Spondylis basalis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Spondylis parva* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Steirastoma Lacordaire 1830**

*Steirastoma brevis* Sulzer 1776 (Cerambyx)  
*Cerambyx carinatum* Voet 1778 Syn.  
*Cerambyx depressa* Fabricius 1781 Syn.

**Stenaspis Serville 1834**

*Smileceras* LeConte 1834 Syn.

*Stenaspis solitaria* Say 1823 (Cerambyx)  
*Stenaspis unicolor* Dupont 1840 Syn.  
*Stenaspis lugubris* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Stenaspis verticalis* Serville 1834 (Stenaspis)  
*Trachyderes superbus* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Stenaspis arizonicus* Casey 1912 Syn.

*Stenaspis insignis* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Stenelaphus Linsley 1935**

*Stenelaphus alienum* LeConte 1875 (Elaphidion)

**Stenocorus Fabricius 1775**

*Toxotus Dejean* 1821 Syn.  
*Anisorus Mulsant* 1863 Syn.  
*Minaderus Mulsant* 1863 Syn.  
*Toxotochorus Reitter* 1907 Syn.  
*Toxotopsis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Eutoxotus* Casey 1913 Syn.

*Stenocorus cinnamoptera* Randall 1838 (Leptura)  
*Toxotus aesculi* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Stenocorus copei* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (Stenocorus)  
*Stenocorus cylindricollis* Say 1824 (Leptura)  
*Toxotus dives* Newman 1841 Syn.  
*Toxotus atratus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Toxotus dentipennis* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Stenocorus flavolineatus* LeConte 1854 (Toxotus)  
*Stenocorus nubifer* LeConte 1860 (Toxotus)  
*Toxotus lateralis* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Stenocorus pacificus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus tenellus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus hesperus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus parviceps* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus trunculatulus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus apiciventris* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus rufipennis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus plagiatus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Stenocorus marginellus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Stenocorus spinosus* Hopping 1940 Syn.  
*Stenocorus obtusus* LeConte 1873 (Toxotus)  
*Stenocorus brevicollis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus schaumii* LeConte 1850 (Toxotus)  
*Toxotus croceus* Leng 1909 Syn.  
*Stenocorus testaceus* Linsley and Chemsak 1972 (Stenocorus)  
*Stenocorus trivittatus* Say 1824 (Rhagium)  
*Stenocorus uteanus* Casey 1924 (Stenocorus)  
*Stenocorus morio* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Stenocorus vestitus* Haldeman 1847 (Toxotus)  
*Toxotus virgatus* LeConte 1874 Syn.  
*Toxotus ater* Leng 1890 Syn.  
*Stenocorus aureatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus gilvicornis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus sericatus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus subpinguis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus oregonensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus flaccidus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Stenocorus vittigera* Randall 1838 (Leptura)  
*Toxotus nigripes* Haldeman 1847 Syn.

**Stenodontes Serville 1832**

*Mallodon Serville* 1832 Syn.  
*Opheltes Thomson* 1864 Syn.  
*Nothopleurus Lacordaire* 1869 Syn.  
*Orthomallodon Linsley* 1957 Syn.

*Stenodontes chevrolati* Gahan 1890 (Stenodontes)  
*Stenodontes cubensis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Stenodontes parallelus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Stenodontes dasytomus* Say 1823 (Prionus)  
*Mallodon costulata* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Mallodon degeneratum* Thomson 1867 Syn.  
*Mallodon masticator* Thomson 1867 Syn.  
*Mallodon angustatum* Thomson 1867 Syn.

*Malloodon debile* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Aplagiognathus guatemalensis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Stenodontes socorrensis* Linsley and Chemsak 1966 Syn.  
*Stenodontes lobigenis* Bates 1884 (Nothopleurus)  
*Malloodon castaneum* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Stenosphenus Haldeman 1847**

*Stenosphenopsis* Linsley 1935 Syn.

*Stenosphenus beyeri* Schaeffer 1905 (Stenosphenus)  
*Stenosphenus debilis* Horn 1885 (Stenosphenus)  
*Stenosphenus comus* Bates 1892 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus pruddeni* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus aridus* Linsley 1935 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus nigricornis* Fisher 1946 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus dolosus* Horn 1885 (Stenosphenus)  
*Stenosphenus longicollis* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus castaneus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus lugens* LeConte 1862 (Stenosphenus)  
*Stenosphenus hirsutipennis* Bates 1872 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus notatum* Olivier 1795 (Callidium)  
*Stenocorus discoideus* Sturm 1826 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus discicollis* Dejean 1835 Unav.  
*Elaphidion deflendum* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus pinorum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus sobrium* Newman 1840 (Elaphidion)  
*Elaphidion amabile* Newman 1853 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus subtilis* Bates 1880 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus lepidus* Horn 1885 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus basicornis* Linsley 1934 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus arizonicus* Linsley 1935 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus blairi* Linsley 1935 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus rossi* Linsley 1942 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus piceus* Knull 1946 Syn.  
*Stenosphenus texanus* Knull 1946 Syn.

**Stenostrophia Casey 1913**

*Stenostrophia amabilis* LeConte 1857 (Leptura)  
*Stenostrophia coquilletti* Linell 1906 (Leptura)  
*Stenostrophia tribalteata* LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
*Leptura serpentina* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Stenostrophia sierrae* Linsley and Chemsak 1976 Syn.

**Sternidius LeConte 1873**

*Sternidius alpha* Say 1826 (Lamia)  
*Amniscus lateralis* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Amniscus divergens* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Amniscus vicinus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Liopus cinereus* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Sternidius crassulus* Blatchley 1910 Syn.  
*Leiopus vicinus* Casey 1913 Homo.  
*Leiopus crinicornis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Leiopus nelsonicus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Sternidius coloradensis* Dillon 1956 Syn.  
*Sternidius suturalis* Dillon 1956 Syn.  
*Sternidius centralis* LeConte 1880 (Liopus)  
*Sternidius chemsaki* Lewis 1977 (Sternidius)  
*Sternidius decorus* Fall 1907 (Liopus)  
*Sternidius arizonensis* Dillon 1956 Syn.  
*Sternidius fascicularis* Harris 1836 (Lamia)  
*Liopus xanthoxyli* Schimer 1868 Syn.  
*Leiopus timidus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Leiopus obscurellus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Leiopus testaceus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Leiopus pleuralis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Leiopus dentatus* Casey 1913 Syn.

*Leiopus scapalis* Casey 1913 Syn.

*Sternidius nigricans* Dillon 1956 Syn.  
*Sternidius floridanus* Hamilton 1896 (Liopus)  
*Sternidius imitans* Knull 1936 (Liopus)  
*Sternidius incognitus* Lewis 1977 (Sternidius)  
*Sternidius mimeticus* Casey 1891 (Liopus)  
*Leiopus houstoni* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Sternidius misellus* LeConte 1852 (Liopus)  
*Sternidius punctatus* Haldeman 1847 (Amniscus)  
*Leiopus maculipennis* Blatchley 1922 Syn.  
*Sternidius rusticus* LeConte 1852 (Liopus)  
*Sternidius schwarzi* Hamilton 1896 (Liopus)  
*Leiopus moderator* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Sternidius texanus* Casey 1913 (Liopus)  
*Sternidius vittatus* Dillon 1956 (Sternidius)  
*Sternidius wiltii* Horn 1880 (Liopus)

**Sternidocinus Dillon 1956**

*Sternidocinus barbarus* Van Dyke 1920 (Liopus)

**Stictoleptura Casey 1924**

*Stictoleptura canadensis* Olivier 1795 (Leptura)  
*Leptura erythroptera* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Leptura cinnamoptera* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Leptura tenuicornis* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Leptura cribripennis* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Leptura coccinea* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
*Leptura ebena* Leng 1890 Syn.  
*Brachyleptura divisa* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Stictoleptura arizonensis* Linsley and Chemsak 1976 Syn.

**Strangalepta Casey 1913**

*Strangalepta abbreviata* Germar 1824 (Leptura)  
*Leptura vittata* Olivier 1797 Syn.  
*Leptura semivittata* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Leptura gulosa* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Leptura nitidipennis* Provancher 1877 Syn.  
*Anoplodera saratogensis* Rau 1935 Syn.  
*Strangalepta pubera* Say 1826 (Leptura)

**Strangalia Serville 1835**

*Ophistomis Thomson* 1857 Syn.  
*Ophiostimis Gemminger and Harold* 1872 Emend.  
*Strangalina Aurivillius* 1912 Syn.

*Strangalia acuminata* Olivier 1795 (Leptura)  
*Strangalia emaciata* Newman 1841 Syn.  
*Strangalia unicolor* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Strangalia antennata* Schaeffer 1908 (Strangalia)  
*Strangalia bicolor* Swederus 1787 (Leptura)  
*Ophistomis simulans* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Strangalia brachialis* Bates 1885 (Ophistomis)  
*Strangalia nigrita* Linsley 1935 Syn.  
*Strangalia cambrei* Linsley and Chemsak 1976 (Strangalia)  
*Strangalia famelica* Newman 1841 (Strangalia)  
*Strangalia obsoleta* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Strangalia flaviceps* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Strangalia confluenta* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Strangalia solitaria* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Strangalia confluens* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Ophistomis ochreipennis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Strangalia luteicornis* Fabricius 1775 (Leptura)  
*Ophistomis eversa* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Ophistomis carolinae* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Strangalia occidentalis* Linsley and Chemsak 1976 (Strangalia)

Strangalia sexnotata Haldeman 1847 (Strangalia)  
*Strangalia montana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Ophistomis texana* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Ophistomis evanescens* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Strangalia strigosa Newman 1841 (Strangalia)  
 Strangalia virilis LeConte 1873 (Strangalia)

**Stromatium Serville 1834**

*Selenophorus Mulsant* 1839 Syn.

Stromatium fulvus Villers 1789 (Cerambyx)  
*Callidium unicolor* Olivier 1795 Syn.  
*Callidium strepens* Fabricius 1798 Syn.  
*Callidium pallidum* Zoubkoff 1833 Syn.

**Strongylaspis Thomson 1860**

*Chiasmus Thomson* 1860 Syn.  
*Chiasmatus Pascoe* 1867 Syn.  
*Curitiba Lameere* 1903 Syn.  
*Stonglyaspis Lameere* 1919 Missp.

Strongylaspis corticarius Erichson 1849 (Erygates)  
*Strongylaspis scobinatus* White 1853 Syn.  
*Strongylaspis belti* Bates 1884 Syn.  
*Strongylaspis lobulifer* Bates 1892 Syn.

**Strophiona Casey 1913**

Strophiona laeta LeConte 1857 (Leptura)  
*Strophiona ostenta* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Strophiona nitens Forster 1771 (Leptura)  
*Leptura zebra* Olivier 1795 Syn.  
*Leptura quagga* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Strophiona bellina* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Strophiona tigrina Casey 1913 (Strophiona)  
*Strophiona reducta* Casey 1913 Syn.

**Styloleptus Dillon 1956**

Styloleptus biustus LeConte 1852 (Leptostylus)  
*Leptostylus bahamicus* Fisher 1925 Syn.  
*Leptostylus cubanus* Fisher 1926 Syn.  
*Styloleptus fisheri* Gilmour 1965 Syn.  
 Styloleptus minuens Hamilton 1896 (Liopus)  
*Leptostylus pusillus* Blatchley 1925 Syn.  
*Leptostylus dorsalis* Fisher 1926 Syn.

**Styloxus LeConte 1873**

*Idoemea Horn* 1880 Syn.  
*Malthopia Casey* 1912 Syn.

Styloxus bicolor Champlain and Knull 1922 (Idoemea)  
*Styloxus ruficeps* Van Dyke 1927 Syn.  
 Styloxus fulleri Horn 1880 (Idoemea)  
*Idoemea californica* Fall 1901 Syn.  
*Idoemea texana* Schaeffer 1908 Syn.  
*Malthopia oculata* Casey 1912 Syn.

**Synaphaeta Thomson 1864**

*Synaphe Thomson* 1864 Homo.

Synaphaeta guexi LeConte 1852 (Mesosa)  
*Synaphaeta humeralis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Synaphaeta annulata* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Synaphaeta brevicollis* Casey 1913 Syn.

**Tanyochraethes Chemsak and Linsley 1965**

Tanyochraethes tildeni Chemsak and Linsley 1965 (Tanyochraethes)

**Taranomis Casey 1912**

Taranomis bivittatus Dupont 1838 (Sphaenothecus)  
*Leptocera bilineata* Gory 1839 Syn.  
*Taranomis cylindricollis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Taranomis nematocera* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Tessaropa Haldeman 1847**

*Dysphaga LeConte* 1852 Syn.  
*Tessaroptes Gemminger and Harold* 1873 Emend.

Tessaropa tenuipes Haldeman 1845 (Molochrus)  
*Tessaropa ventralis* Haldeman 1845 Syn.  
*Dysphaga laevis* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
*Tessaropa apicalis* Casey 1914 Syn.

**Tetranodus Linell 1896**

Tetranodus niveicollis Linell 1896 (Tetranodus)

**Tetraopes Schönherr 1817**

Tetraopes annulatus LeConte 1847 (Tetraopes)  
*Tetraopes canescens* LeConte 1852 Syn.  
*Tetraopes vestitus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes fontinalis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes uteanus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Tetraopes basalis LeConte 1852 (Tetraopes)  
*Tetraopes mancus* LeConte 1859 Syn.  
*Tetraopes omissus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes coccineus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes obsoletus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes junctus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes latior* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Tetraopes femoratus LeConte 1847 (Tetraopes)  
*Tetraopes oregonensis* LeConte 1854 Syn.  
*Tetraopes collaris* Horn 1878 Syn.  
*Tetraopes nigripes* Casey 1913 Homo.  
*Tetraopes vegasensis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes velutinus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes robustus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes brevisetosus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes punctipennis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes atrisetosus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes amnicola* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes monticola* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes spissicornis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes ruber* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes fortis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes caseyi* Aurivillius 1923 Syn.  
 Tetraopes linsleyi Chemsak 1963 (Tetraopes)  
 Tetraopes mandibularis Chemsak 1963 (Tetraopes)  
 Tetraopes melanurus Schönherr 1817 (Tetraopes)  
*Lamia canteriator* Drapiez 1819 Syn.  
*Lamia arator* Germar 1824 Syn.  
 Tetraopes nanulus Casey 1913 (Tetraopes)  
 Tetraopes nigricollis Casey 1913 (Tetraopes)  
 Tetraopes pilosus Chemsak 1963 (Tetraopes)  
 Tetraopes quinquemaculata Haldeman 1847 (Tetraopes)  
 Tetraopes sublaevis Casey 1913 (Tetraopes)  
*Tetraopes sandix* Casey 1914 Syn.  
 Tetraopes tetrophthalmus Forster 1771 (Cerambyx)  
*Lamia tornator* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Lamia formator* Fabricius 1787 Syn.  
*Lamia tredecimpunctata* Drapiez 1820 Syn.  
*Tetraopes iowensis* Casey 1913 Syn.

*Tetraopes humeralis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Tetraopes texanus* Horn 1878 (Tetraopes)  
*Tetraopes thermophilus* Chevrolat 1861 (Tetraopes)

**Tetropium Kirby 1837**  
***Criomorphus Mulsant 1839 Syn.***

*Tetropium abietis* Fall 1912 (Tetropium)  
*Tetropium auripilis* Bates 1885 (Tetropium)  
*Tetropium cinnamopterum* Kirby 1837 (Tetropium)  
*Tetropium parvulum* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Tetropium alaskanum* Fall 1926 Syn.  
*Tetropium parallelum* Casey 1891 (Tetropium)  
*Tetropium schwarzianum* Casey 1891 (Tetropium)  
*Tetropium velutinum* LeConte 1869 (Tetropium)  
*Tetropium columbianum* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tetropium hexagonum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Tetropium boreale* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Thryallis Thomson 1857**

*Thryallis undatus* Chevrolat 1834 (Onychocerus)

**Tigrinestola Breuning 1949**

*Tigrinestola tigrina* Skinner 1905 (Lypsimena)  
*Estola picta* Schaeffer 1906 Syn.

**Tilloclytus Bates 1885**

*Tilloclytus geminatus* Haldeman 1847 (Clytus)  
*Cyrtophorus duplicatus* LeConte 1850 Syn.

**Trachysida Casey 1913**

*Trachysida aspera* LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
*Leptura parkeri* Hippius 1922 Syn.  
*Anoploclera brevifrons* Howden 1959 Syn.  
*Trachysida rufescens* Linsley and Chemsak 1976 Syn.  
*Trachysida mutabilis* Newman 1841 (Leptura)  
*Stenura luridipennis* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Leptura quadricollis* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
*Leptura laetifia* Provancher 1877 Syn.  
*Leptura provancheri* Aurivillius 1912 Unav.

**Tragidion Serville 1834**  
***Trichoscelis Bates 1885 Syn.***

*Tragidion annulatum* LeConte 1858 (Tragidion)  
*Tragidion armatum* LeConte 1858 (Tragidion)  
*Tragidion texanum* Schaeffer 1932 Syn.  
*Tragidion brevipenne* Linsley 1957 Syn.  
*Tragidion auripenne* Casey 1893 (Tragidion)  
*Tragidion hirsuticolle* Casey 1912 *hirsut*  
*Tragidion densiventre* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tragidion parowanum* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Tragidion coquus* Linnaeus 1758 (Cerambyx)  
*Callidium lynceum* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Callidium fulvipenne* Say 1823 Syn.  
*Cerambyx melsheimeri* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Tragidion filicorne* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tragidion nubifer* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tragidion levipes* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tragidion apicatum* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tragidion gracilipes* Linsley 1940 (Tragidion)  
*Tragidion peninsulare* Schaeffer 1908 (Tragidion)  
*Tragidion californicum* Linsley 1940 Syn.

**Tragosoma Serville 1832**

*Tragosoma chiricahuae* Linsley 1959 (Tragosoma)  
*Tragosoma deparisus* Linnaeus 1767 (Cerambyx)  
*Tragosoma harrisii* LeConte 1851 Syn.  
*Tragosoma spiculum* Casey 1890 Syn.  
*Tragosoma sodalis* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Tragosoma parvicollis* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Tragosoma repens* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Tragosoma pilosicornis* Casey 1890 (Tragosoma)

**Trichastylopsis Dillon 1956**

*Trichastylopsis albidus* LeConte 1852 (Leptostylus)  
*Leiopus setipes* Casey 1891 Syn.  
*Trichastylopsis falli* Linsley 1934 (Leptostylus)

**Trichocanonura Dillon 1956**

*Trichocanonura linearis* Skinner 1905 (Acanthocinus)

**Trigonarthris Haldeman 1847**  
***Cercolia Casey 1913 Syn.***

*Trigonarthris atrata* LeConte 1850 (Leptura)  
*Anoploclera liebecki* Swaine and Hopping 1928 Syn.  
*Trigonarthris minnesotana* Casey 1913 (Leptura)  
*Trigonarthris proxima* Say 1824 (Leptura)  
*Leptura subpubescens* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Cercolia kempiana* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Triodoclytus Casey 1913**  
***Synclytus Lucas 1920 Syn.***

*Triodoclytus lanifer* LeConte 1873 (Clytus)  
*Paraclytus brevitaris* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Paraclytus crucialis* Casey 1912 Syn.

**Tylcus Casey 1912**

*Tylcus hartwegii* White 1855 (Clytus)

**Tylocerina Casey 1913**

*Tylocerina nodosus* Fabricius 1775 (Cerambyx)  
*Lamia bifidator* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Graphisurus laticollis* Casey 1913 Syn.

**Tylonotus Haldeman 1847**

*Tylonotus bimaculatus* Haldeman 1847 (Tylonotus)  
*Tylonotus masoni* Knull 1928 (Elaphidion)

**Tylosis LeConte 1850**

*Tylosis jimenezi* Duges 1879 (Tylosis)  
*Tylosis maculatus* LeConte 1850 (Tylosis)  
*Tylosis sellatus* LeConte 1858 Syn.  
*Tylosis robusta* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tylosis argus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tylosis sexualis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tylosis texana* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tylosis subtruncata* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tylosis brevicollis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tylosis medialis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tylosis bifasciata* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tylosis conjuncta* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Tylosis parva* Casey 1912 Syn.

Tylosis oculatus LeConte 1850 (Tylosis)  
 Tylosis puncticollis Bates 1885 (Tylosis)  
*Tylosis angusticollis* Bates 1885 Syn.  
*Tylosis arizonicus* Linsley 1957 Syn.  
*Tylosis hilaris* Linsley 1957 Syn.

#### **Typocerus LeConte 1850**

Typocerus acuticauda Casey 1913 (Typocerus)  
*Typocerus thoracicus* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Typocerus standishi* Knull 1938 Syn.  
 Typocerus badia Newman 1841 (Leptura)  
 Typocerus balteatus Horn 1878 (Typocerus)  
 Typocerus confluens Casey 1913 (Typocerus)  
*Typocerus caligans* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Typocerus deceptus Knull 1929 (Typocerus)  
 Typocerus flavocinctus Knull 1956 (Typocerus)  
 Typocerus gloriosus Hopping 1922 (Typocerus)  
 Typocerus lugubris Say 1824 (Leptura)  
 Typocerus lunulata Swederus 1787 (Leptura)  
*Leptura arcuata* Olivier 1795 Syn.  
*Leptura lunata* Fabricius 1801 Emend.  
*Typocerus fractus* Hoffman 1958 Syn.  
*Typocerus texanus* Linsley and Chemsak 1976 Syn.  
 Typocerus octonotata Haldeman 1847 (Stenura)  
*Typocerus arapahoe* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Typocerus serraticornis Linsley and Chemsak 1976 (Typocerus)  
 Typocerus sinuatus Newman 1841 (Leptura)  
*Typocerus brunnicornis* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
*Typocerus inflatus* Knull 1959 Syn.  
 Typocerus sparsus LeConte 1878 (Typocerus)  
 Typocerus velutina Olivier 1795 (Leptura)  
*Leptura fugax* Fabricius 1798 Syn.  
*Leptura tenuior* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Leptura nobilis* Newman 1841 Syn.  
*Typocerus trimaculatus* Champlain and Knull 1922 Syn.  
*Typocerus manitobensis* Swaine and Hopping 1928 Syn.  
*Typocerus oklahomensis* Hopping 1940 Syn.  
 Typocerus zebra Olivier 1795 (Leptura)  
*Leptura zebrata* Fabricius 1801 Emend.  
*Leptura carolina* Weber 1801 Syn.  
*Leptura aurigera* Newman 1841 Syn.

#### **Ulochaetes LeConte 1854**

Ulochaetes leoninus LeConte 1854 (Ulochaetes)

#### **Urgleptes Dillon 1956**

Urgleptes celtis Schaeffer 1905 (Lepturges)  
 Urgleptes faceta Say 1826 (Lamia)  
 Urgleptes foveatocollis Hamilton 1896 (Liophus)  
 Urgleptes kissingeri Dillon 1956 (Urgleptes)  
 Urgleptes knulli Dillon 1956 (Urgleptes)  
 Urgleptes minutus Champlain and Knull 1925 (Lepturges)  
 Urgleptes querci Fitch 1858 (Leiopus)  
*Lepturges tristis* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Urgleptes signatus LeConte 1852 (Liopus)  
*Lepturges tenebrosus* Casey 1913 Syn.

#### **Valenus Casey 1891**

Valenus inornatus Casey 1891 (Valenus)

#### **Vandykea Linsley 1932**

Vandykea tuberculata Linsley 1932 (Vandykea)

#### **Xeranoplium Linsley 1957**

Xeranoplium tricallosum Knull 1938 (Anoplium)  
*Xeranoplium gracile* Linsley 1957 Syn.

#### **Xestoleptura Casey 1913**

Xestoleptura behrensii LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
 Xestoleptura cockerelli Fall 1907 (Leptura)  
 Xestoleptura crassicornis LeConte 1873 (Leptura)  
*Xestoleptura corusca* Casey 1913 Syn.  
 Xestoleptura crassipes LeConte 1857 (Leptura)  
*Leptura xanthogaster* LeConte 1860 Syn.  
*Leptura fasciventris* LeConte 1861 Syn.  
*Xestoleptura muliebris* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Xestoleptura vancouveri* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Xestoleptura shastana* Casey 1913 Syn.

Xestoleptura octonotata Say 1824 (Leptura)  
*Leptura stictica* Newman 1841 Syn.  
*Leptura quadripunctata* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
 Xestoleptura tibialis LeConte 1850 (Leptura)  
*Leptura hirtella* LeConte 1873 Syn.  
*Xestoleptura columbica* Casey 1913 Syn.  
*Leptura miquelonensis* Pic 1922 Syn.  
*Xestoleptura pictipennis* Casey 1924 Syn.

#### Xylocrius LeConte 1873

Xylocrius agassii LeConte 1861 (Callidium)  
*Xylocrius agassizi* LeConte 1873 Emend.  
 Xylocrius cribratus LeConte 1873 (Xylocrius)

#### Xylosteus Frivaldszky 1838

Xylosteus ornatus LeConte 1873 (Xylosteus)

#### Xylotrechus Chevrolat 1860

Xylotrechus aceris Fisher 1916 (Xylotrechus)  
 Xylotrechus albonotatus Casey 1912 (Xylotrechus)  
*Xylotrechus abietis* Van Dyke 1929 Syn.  
 Xylotrechus annosus Say 1827 (Clytus)  
*Xylotrechus emotus* Brown 1952 Syn.  
 Xylotrechus bowditchi Hopping 1928 (Xylotrechus)  
*Xylotrechus hoppingi* Linsley 1957 Syn.  
 Xylotrechus colonum Fabricius 1775 (Callidium)  
*Callidium campestre* Olivier 1795 Syn.  
*Callidium villicum* Olivier 1795 Syn.  
*Callidium terminans* Fabricius 1798 Syn.  
*Clytus upsilon* Stephens 1831 Syn.  
*Clytus agrestis* LeConte 1850 Syn.  
 Xylotrechus convergens LeConte 1873 (Xylotrechus)  
 Xylotrechus gemellus Casey 1893 (Xylotrechus)  
 Xylotrechus insignis LeConte 1873 (Xylotrechus)  
*Xylotrechus diruptus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Xylotrechus incongruens* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Xylotrechus integer Haldeman 1847 (Clytus)  
*Xylotrechus frosti* Van Dyke 1937 Syn.  
 Xylotrechus lengi Schaeffer 1908 (Xylotrechus)  
 Xylotrechus longitarsis Casey 1912 (Xylotrechus)  
*Xylotrechus columbianus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Xylotrechus montanicus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Xylotrechus inflaticollis* Casey 1912 Syn.  
 Xylotrechus mormonus LeConte 1861 (Clytus)  
 Xylotrechus nauticus Mannerheim 1843 (Clytus)  
*Clytus gramineus* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
 Xylotrechus nitidus Horn 1860 (Clytus)  
 Xylotrechus nunenmacheri Van Dyke 1920 (Xylotrechus)  
*Xylotrechus uniformis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Xylotrechus oblitteratus LeConte 1873 (Xylotrechus)  
 Xylotrechus quadrimaculatus Haldeman 1847 (Clytus)  
 Xylotrechus quercus Schaeffer 1905 (Xylotrechus)  
 Xylotrechus robustus Hopping 1941 (Xylotrechus)  
 Xylotrechus sagittatus Germar 1821 (Clytus)  
*Clytus pubescens* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
*Xylotrechus cylindrus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Xylotrechus salebrosus* Casey 1912 Syn.  
*Xylotrechus chiricaluae* Chemsak 1959 Syn.  
 Xylotrechus schaefferi Schott 1925 (Xylotrechus)  
 Xylotrechus undulatus Say 1824 (Clytus)  
*Clytus sayi* Laporte and Gory 1835 Syn.  
*Clytus interruptus* Laporte and Gory 1835 Syn.  
*Clytus lunulatus* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Clytus undatus* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Clytus fuscus* Kirby 1837 Syn.

#### Zagymnus LeConte 1873

Zagymnus clerinus LeConte 1873 (Agallissus)  
*Agallissus floridanus* Casey 1912 Syn.

#### Zamodes LeConte 1873

Zamodes obscurus LeConte 1873 (Zamodes)

#### Zaplous LeConte 1878

Zaplous annulatus Chevrolat 1862 (Ecyrus)  
*Zaplous hubbardi* LeConte 1878 Syn.

## CERATOCANTHIDAE

#### Ceratocanthus White 1842

*Acanthocerus* MacLeay 1819 Homo.

Ceratocanthus aeneus MacLeay 1819 (Acanthocerus)  
*Acanthocerus volvox* Erichson 1843 Syn.

#### Germarostes Paulian 1982

Germarostes aphodioides Illiger 1800 (Melolontha)  
*Scarabaeus latipes* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Trox splendidus* Say 1835 Syn.  
*Acanthocerus laevistriatus* Laporte 1840 Syn.  
*Cloetus prionomerus* Bates 1887 Syn.  
 Germarostes globosus Say 1835 (Acanthocerus)  
*Cloetus puncticollis* Germar 1843 Syn.  
*Acanthocerus sticticus* Erichson 1843 Syn.  
*Acanthocerus antiquus* Erichson 1843 Syn.

## CEROPHYTIDAE

#### Cerophytum Latreille 1809

*Chorea* Haldeman 1846 Syn.

Cerophytum convexicollis LeConte 1866 (Cerophytum)  
 Cerophytum fuscicornis Bonvouloir 1870 (Cerophytum)  
 Cerophytum pulsator Haldeman 1846 (Cerophytum)

## CERYLONIDAE

#### Botrodox Casey 1890

Botrodox estriatus Casey 1890 (Botrodox)

#### Cerylcautomus Gupta and Crowson 1973

Cerylcautomus floridensis Gupta and Crowson 1973 (Cerylcautomus)